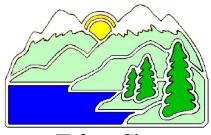
Fiscal Year 2015

Annual Budget





Tahoe City
Public Utility District

Adopted November 21, 2014

Tahoe City Public Utility District Board Members



Erik Henrikson - President



Ron Treabess - Vice President



Judy Friedman - Director



Dan Wilkins - Director



John Pang - Director

General Manager, Cindy Gustafson
District Engineer/Assistant General Manager, Matt Homolka
Director of Utilities, Tony Laliotis
Director of Parks and Recreation, Bob Bolton
Chief Financial Officer/Treasurer, Ramona Cruz

MISSION STATEMENT

The Mission of the Tahoe City Public Utility District is to serve people, our community, and its environment.

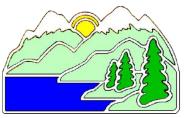
It is our responsibility to provide safe and reliable water service, sewer service for the protection of public health, and parks and recreation services to enhance quality of life. It is our commitment to accomplish these and other tasks within the scope of the Public Utility District Act, as amended, in a sound fiscal manner.

Table of Contents

| BUDGET MESSAGE | 6 |
|---|----|
| EXECUTIVE SUMMARY | 8 |
| Mission Statement and Core Values | 8 |
| Overview of Tahoe City Public Utility | 9 |
| Sustainability of Operations | 10 |
| BUDGET OVERVIEW | 12 |
| Structure and Budget Process | 12 |
| Expenditures and Revenues | 15 |
| Assessed Valuation and Property Tax | 18 |
| Net Position | 19 |
| Reserves | 21 |
| Debt Administration | 21 |
| Financial Policies and Ordinances | 22 |
| 2015 BUDGET SCHEDULES ALL DISTRICT COMBINED | 24 |
| All District Combined by Department | 25 |
| All District Combined by Category | 26 |
| Property Tax Revenue Schedule | 27 |
| UTILITY FUND | 28 |
| Utility Fund Budget Schedule | 29 |
| Water and Sewer Rate Overview | |
| Marin | |
| Water Department | |
| Overview | |
| Water Department 2015 Priorities | |
| Water Combined Budget Schedule | |
| Summary of Operations | |
| Water Rate Schedule | |
| Water Department Budget Schedules | |
| 2015 Water Capital Improvement Plan | |
| Sewer Department | |
| Sewer Overview | |
| Sewer Department 2015 Sewer Priorities | |
| Sewer Combined Budget Schedule | |
| Summary of Operations | |
| Sewer Rate Schedule | |
| Sewer Department Budget Schedules | |
| 2015 Sewer Capital Improvement Plan | |
| Engineering Department | 48 |

| Infrastructure Planning and Project Delivery | 48 |
|---|-----|
| Engineering Overview | 48 |
| Engineering Department 2015 Priorities | 49 |
| Engineering Department 2015 Capital Projects Priorities | 49 |
| Engineering Department Combined Budget Schedule | 50 |
| Summary of Operations | 50 |
| Engineering Department Budget Schedules | 51 |
| Compliance Services | 54 |
| Compliance Services 2015 Priorities | 54 |
| Compliance Services Budget Schedule | 55 |
| Summary of Operations | 55 |
| PARKS AND RECREATION | 58 |
| Parks and Recreation Overview | 59 |
| Parks and Recreation Combined Budget Schedule | 60 |
| Parks Department | 62 |
| Parks Overview | 62 |
| Parks Department 2015 Priorities | 62 |
| Parks Budget Schedule | 63 |
| Summary of Operations | 64 |
| Fee Schedules | 66 |
| Parks Budget Schedules | 67 |
| Recreation Department | 78 |
| Recreation Overview | 78 |
| Recreation 2015 Priorities | 78 |
| Recreation Combined Budget Schedule | 79 |
| Summary of Operations | 80 |
| Recreation Department Budget Schedules | 83 |
| Parks and Recreation Administration | 90 |
| Parks and Recreation 2015 Capital Improvement Plan | 91 |
| GOVERNANCE AND SUPPORT SERVICES | 92 |
| Governance and Support Services Overview | 93 |
| Governance and Support Services 2015 Priorities | 93 |
| Governance and Support Services Budget Schedule | 94 |
| Summary of Operations | 95 |
| Allocation of Governance and Support Services | 96 |
| Governance and Support Services 2015 Capital Plan | 98 |
| NON-OPERATING AND DEBT SERVICE | 100 |
| Non-Operating Overview | 100 |
| Non-Operating Combined Budget Schedule | 100 |

| Department 20.80 and 10.80 Non-Operating Budget Schedules | 102 |
|---|-----|
| Department 50.10 Debt Service Budget Schedule | 103 |
| PERSONNEL SECTION | 104 |
| Personnel | 104 |
| Organization Chart 2015 District Wide | 106 |
| 2015 Salary Ranges | 110 |
| 2015-2019 FIVE-YEAR CAPITAL PLAN | 114 |
| Summarized Five-Year Capital Plan | 115 |
| Top 10 Projects in the Next 5 Years | 115 |
| Capital Budget Schedules | 116 |



Tahoe City
Public Utility District

This Page intentionally left blank



Tahoe City
Public Utility District

BUDGET MESSAGE

Fiscal Year 2015

To the Board of Directors of the Tahoe City Public Utility District (TCPUD) and to our Tax and Rate Payers:

I am pleased to present to you the Fiscal Year (FY) 2015 Annual Budget and the 2015 Capital Improvement Plan for TCPUD. These budgets are the culmination of staff's best efforts and planning for the next 12 months. In line with TCPUD's Mission Statement, our budgets maintain the high customer service levels we're known for and continue the financial stability and sustainability you expect from us. The 2015 Budget Plan provides the financial resources and constraints necessary to meet these expectations.

During 2014, the TCPUD took on several large projects that set the overall direction of the 2015 Budget. These projects were:

- o an independent Water and Sewer Rate Study;
- o the Proposition 218 process to implement a new five-year maximum water and sewer rate schedule;
- o a comprehensive Employee Classification and Compensation Study, and;
- o new contractual agreements with our exempt and non-exempt employees.

Each of the above projects impacts the 2015 Budget and future budgets. Based upon last year's Water and Sewer Rate Study and successful Proposition 218 process, our operating budget anticipates water and sewer revenues will continue to moderately increase to achieve the infrastructure renewal goals originally set in 2009. Adequately funding infrastructure rehabilitation is critical to protecting the assets and resources of our tax and rate payers. The ultimate goals for rate revenue dedicated to infrastructure were established in 2009 and were reevaluated and confirmed through the 2014 process. The infrastructure needs required significant rate increases, however the Board reaffirmed the strategy of slower, steadier rate increases; allowing customers to predict and prepare for the impacts. As a result, water revenue is estimated to increase by 6.1% over last year's budget plan, including changes in both base and tiered consumption rates. The same holds true for sewer revenues, which are projected to increase by 6.6%.

Another significant effort was the completion of the Classification and Compensation Study for all employees. This Study supported negotiations of new agreements with our employees. We equalized employees at the 75th percentile of market for compensation. We also made significant progress negotiating with our employees to continue to increase their share in funding the TCPUD pension's unfunded liability. We are now ahead of most other agencies in addressing public employee pensions and benefits costs. This is, again, a compelling example of the dedication and commitment of our employees to you, our customers.

Overall, this year's operating and capital plan contemplates \$20,485,482 in expenditures, \$9,931,225 for operating and non-operating, and \$10,554,257 for capital projects; increasing 7.8% from last year's plans. The capital projects budget plan is the largest contributor to the increase at \$1,432,627. This is due to our budgeting plans addressing infrastructure needs for today and for the future. This emphasis began in 2009 when we first established the deficits for infrastructure renewal and replacement.

The 2015 operating budget expenses are 4.2% (\$364,824) over 2014's budget. This is largely due to increasing personnel costs. These costs were expected to be higher but, as mentioned earlier, through union negotiations we were able to reach agreement with the employees where they fund an increasing share of pension costs.

Overall revenues are projected at a 5.6% increase, largely as a result of implementing water and sewer rate changes as recommended in the Water and Rate Study. Property tax revenue is budgeted to increase only 2.6%.

Keeping our eye on the near term and future; during 2015 staff will be maintaining financial forecasts, a 12-month rolling forecast and a District combined five-year rollup, to ensure financial stability and sustainability.

One of TCPUD's 2015 goals is to achieve the District Transparency Certificate of Excellence from the Special District Leadership Foundation. This certificate mandates implementation of the "best practices" in local government. By achieving this goal, TCPUD will send a clear message that we are continuing our commitment to engaging the public and creating greater awareness of TCPUD's activities and our obligation to remaining open and accessible.

This 2015 Budget Book continues these efforts of accountability and transparency. It is more than numbers on a page, it is a communication tool to foster understanding of and visibility into TCPUD's operations and capital planning. It provides general overviews and specific information into the individual departments' budget schedules and capital plans.

We are guardians of the public's health, safety, infrastructure and financial resources. I am proud of our Management Team's efforts, and wish to thank them and our entire staff for their commitment to the service and protection of our customers and their resources.

Our commitment is always to your service.

Sincerely,

Cindy Gustafson General Manager



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The 2015 Budget is prepared for a 12-month period and examines all the incomes and expenditures which might occur in the coming year. It is staff's best plan for 12 months of operations and capital projects spending. It also addresses who we are and what we do as TCPUD for our rate payers, taxpayers, and community. The 2015 Budget also demonstrates the sustainability of operations for the next 12 months and into the future. The 2015 Budget Book Sections include Budget Overview which addresses mission statement and core values, budget structure and process, expenditures and revenue, assessed valuation and property tax, net position, reserves, and financial policies and ordinances.

Other sections for <u>2015 Budget Schedule All District Combined</u>, <u>Utility Fund</u>, <u>Parks and Recreation</u>, <u>Governance and Support Services</u>, <u>Non-Operating and Debt Service</u>, <u>Personnel</u>, and <u>2015-2019</u> <u>Five-Year Capital Sections</u> follow the Budget Overview Section.

Mission Statement and Core Values

The following TCPUD <u>Mission Statement</u> is a written declaration of the TCPUD's primary purpose and objectives of why the TCPUD exists for our taxpayers, ratepayers, employees, and our community at large. It says:

The mission of the Tahoe City Public Utility TCPUD is to serve people, our community, and its environment. It is our responsibility to provide safe and reliable water service, sewer service for the protection of public health, and parks and recreation services to enhance quality of life. It is our commitment to accomplish these and other tasks within the scope of the Public Utility TCPUD Act, as amended, in a sound fiscal manner.

The TCPUD's <u>Core Values</u> are over-arching values and standards that guide our approach to all services and activities at TCPUD. The Core Values are guiding principles kept in the forefront while preparing the budget. These core values offer clear and thoughtful direction for achieving community expectations while allowing staff to manage TCPUD operations. The core value statements are as follows:

The TCPUD's core value statements and guiding principles were kept in the forefront as we prepared this budget. These core values offer clear and thoughtful direction for achieving community expectations while allowing staff to manage TCPUD operations. The core value statements are as follows:

PUBLIC HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

 TCPUD ensures responsible environmental stewardship, protects the public's health and safety and adheres to appropriate governmental regulations.

FINANCIAL INTEGRITY AND STABILITY

TCPUD establishes and adheres to sound and prudent short and long term financial
policies, striving for maximum cost efficiency and diversity of revenue generation
that result in long-term sustainability.

CUSTOMER RELATIONS

 TCPUD aims to provide superior customer service that balances individual needs with the needs of the entire customer base through responsive communications and public engagement.

WORKFORCE SAFETY, STABILITY & TRAINING

 TCPUD develops and maintains appropriate staffing levels of educated, professionally trained, qualified employees, dedicated to protecting the safety, health, well-being and resources of the public.

COMMUNITY LEADERSHIP

 TCPUD supports and encourages community leadership by establishing partnerships, collaborating with other agencies, and advocating proper planning and economic reinvestment for the benefit of our customers and the overall community.

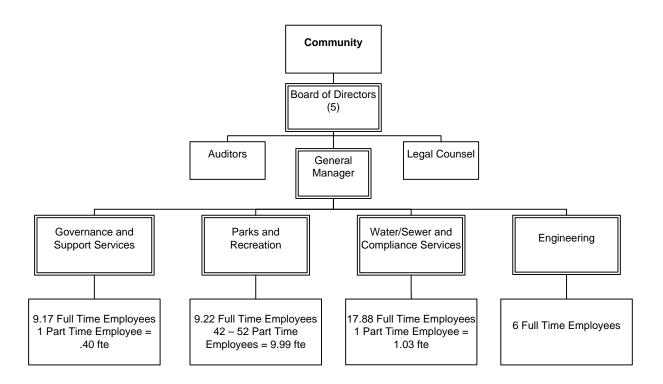
Overview of Tahoe City Public Utility

The Tahoe City Public Utility TCPUD (TCPUD) was founded in 1938 to provide some of the governmental needs of the residents of Tahoe City. It is the oldest local government established in the Tahoe Basin and was formed initially to provide public water service to the local community. Established under the State of California's Public Utility TCPUD Act, the founders of TCPUD chose a form of government that could provide multiple types of services. Since its establishment TCPUD has grown both in size and scope of services and now provides sewer collection and transmission for all residences and businesses in the TCPUD; water production and distribution services in five separate water systems; and, parks facilities and recreation services throughout the TCPUD. It operates and maintains 22 miles of bike trails, parks, beaches, and a boat launching facility, campground and the Tahoe City downtown sidewalks. In addition, TCPUD sponsors numerous recreation programs, operates the Rideout community center and rents community buildings for the benefit of residents and visitors.

Water service is provided in five separate systems and serves approximately half of the homes and businesses in TCPUD.

- Water customers 4,188
- Sewer customers 7,636
- Parks and Recreation customers –over 500,000

The boundaries of TCPUD lie within both Placer and El Dorado Counties; extending from Emerald Bay to Dollar Hill, and along the Truckee River to the Nevada County line. The service area is very large, encompassing over 31 square miles. TCPUD is governed by a five person elected Board of Directors. These Directors determine the policies and set the agenda for the TCPUD. The Board appoints a General Manager who oversees the day to day operations of TCPUD. In addition, the Board forms special citizen advisory committees when complicated issues need more community outreach or focused study. Under the direction of General Manager Cindy Gustafson, 41.90 full time employees and approximately 30 seasonal employees provide the listed services. Employees serve in four departments: Utilities, Parks and Recreation, Engineering, and Governance and Support Services. The following is the TCPUD Wide 2015 Organizational Chart:



Sustainability of Operations

Developing and adopting budgets that supports TCPUD goals and generating the required resources is a continuous process and does not stop when the budget is adopted. Though the 2015 budget plan looks at the next 12 months, it's prudent that TCPUD looks beyond 12 months to insure the sustainability of operations and services by using long-term financial planning to anticipate future needs and insure sustainability into the future.

Revenue is a critical piece to sustainability for all of the TCPUD's operations. In preparing for 2015, the TCPUD undertook a comprehensive water and sewer rate study that considered the adequacy of the existing water and sewer rates, provided the basis for adjustments to rates, and sought to adequately and equitably fund the operating and capital needs of the TCPUD. This report describes the methodology, findings, and conclusions of the water and sewer rate study updating process. The water and sewer rate report is located on our website at www.tahoecitypud.com.

TCPUD receives both operational and capital grants to support the operations and fund critical capital infrastructure. Operations receive grants to support maintenance of the bike trail system and maintenance of property owned by Placer County. Operational grants are also received from the Department of Boating and Waterways to support our very successful Sailing Program, and grant funds are received from the California Department of Water Resources for our Water Conservation Rebate Programs.

TCPUD provides a high level of service to our rate payers, taxpayers, and community and the cost of providing these services is closely monitored. As a service provider, personnel cost is budgeted at 60.2% of operational cost. Employee benefits are 34.6% of personnel cost and is closely monitored, especially with the rising cost of pension. TCPUD continues to work with the employees on how to control rising pension cost. During last year's union negotiations, TCPUD was able to negotiate continued cost-sharing arrangements with the employees.

TCPUD continues to look five years out. Using the recently adopted Water and Sewer Rate Study and Class and Compensation Study, the CalPERS Annual Valuation Report, and a newly negotiated

union agreement, a five financial forecast was prepared. We will regularly update and adjust to changing economic factors to insure sustainability of TCPUD.



Lakeside Bike & Pedestrian Trail Acknowledgement Plaque

BUDGET OVERVIEW

TCPUD is on a calendar-year (January 1 - December 31) budget cycle and each year the Board of Directors adopts an operating and capital budget. On November 21, 2014, the Board of Directors adopted Resolution Number 14-20 Adopting the Operating and Capital Budget for 2015. Expenditures for all operating and non-operating funds totaled \$9,931,225, and expenditures for all capital improvement projects totaled \$10,554,257, for a combined total of \$20,485,482.

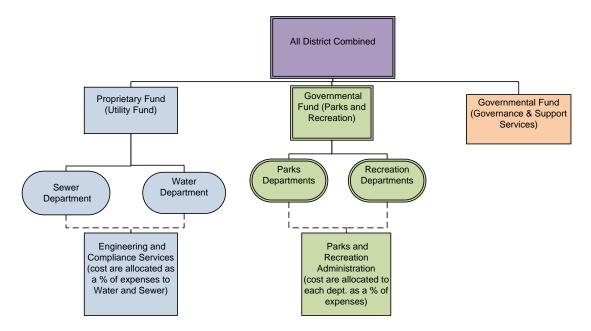
TCPUD uses property tax, user fees, grants and interest income to fund the services and capital to be provided in 2015. The Budget Overview Section will address the budget structure and assumptions used to determine the 2015 expenditures of \$20,485,482. Overviews of revenue, expenses, property tax, reserves, net position, and financial policies are also addressed.

Staff continues to provide more detailed information in the published budget document in order to enhance transparency of TCPUD operations and bring greater understanding to the budget. This year, we have added structure and budget process, assessed valuation schedule, the reserve schedule and updates to the financial policies.

Zero based budgeting (ZBB) is a process that builds a budget from the ground up, and ZBB is used for the vast majority of the TCPUD's budget plan.

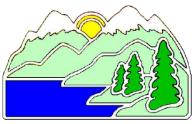
Structure and Budget Process

TCPUD has two Governmental Funds and one Proprietary Fund. The following chart shows how the budget rolls up to the All District Combined budget schedules.



The TCPUD's 2015 budget was adopted by the Board of Directors on November 21, 2014. The following table gives an overview of the timeline and budget tasks and activities that take place beginning with formulating timelines and assumptions to the completion of the budget book.

| Budget Task and Activities | Aug | Sept | 0ct | Nov | Dec | Jan |
|---|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Management Meeting review budget schedule and assumptions | | | | | | |
| Roll out operating budget model for input | | | | | | |
| Committees to review assumptions and goals and objectives | | | | | | Ш |
| Finance Committee review budget schedule and assumptions | | | | | | Ш |
| Board to review and approve assumptions, budget goals, and strategic plan | | | | | | Ш |
| Develop Draft Capital Budgets with project titles, amounts, priority rankings, and justifications | | | | | | Ш |
| Draft 5 year capital budgets with project captions and cost estimates | | | | | | Ш |
| Complete Draft operating budgets due with all program data | | | | | | Ш |
| Management review and revision of operating and capital budgets, goals & objectives | | | | | | |
| Adjust operating budget based on meeting w/General Manager | | | | | | |
| Committee - Review budget schedules for operating and capital (Distribute budget sheets) and | | | | | | 1 |
| discuss goals & objectives | | | | | | Ш |
| After Committee input adjust operating budgets | | | | | | Ш |
| Draft departmental narratives due for operating budget | | | | | | Ш |
| Draft five-year capital plan | | | | | | |
| Prepare power point for Board Budget Workshop | | | | | | Ш |
| Board Budget Workshop | | | | | | |
| Make changes to budget based on Board's direction from workshop | | | | | | Ш |
| Public Hearing for Water and Sewer Rate Study | | | | | | |
| Board adoption budget, Goals and objectives, and capital plan | | | | | | ш |
| Prepare budget book and distributive | | | | | | |



Tahoe City Public Utility District

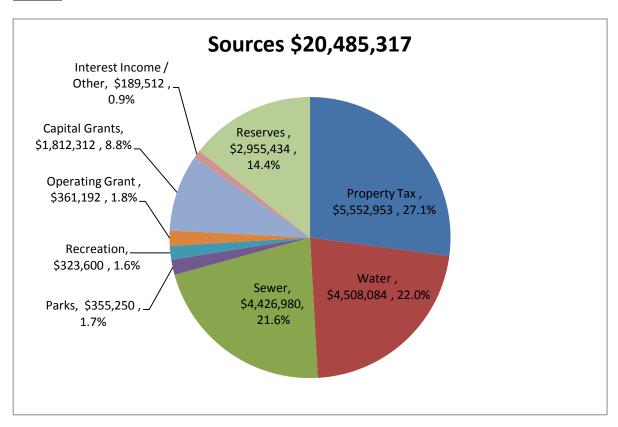
Each year the staff develops budget assumptions based on current year results and known factors. The following are the 2015 budget assumptions used to develop the 2015 operating budget:

| General Economic Environment: Consumer Price Index increase PROJECTED Placer County Investment earnings percentage LAIF investment earnings percentage Labor and Benefits: Labor Costs -Annual merit review increases based on satisfactory (limited to top of range) -Cost of living adjustment (COLA) for satisfactory or (75% of COLA goes to pay for EPMC) | • | 2.3% 1.2% 0.3% 3%-5% | 0.58% Effective COLA |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Minimum Wage | State effective date 7/1/2014 | -> \$ 9.00 | After EPMC |
| Benefits -Medical Insurance at new PERS rates (Basic Sa Choice Select -Fund full ARC rate for post-employment retire | | 2.0% 4.91% \$ 255,300 | |
| -Dental self funded plan per employee & depen | | \$ 1,500 | |
| -Vision self funded plan per employee & depen- -PERS Employer Paid Member Contribution Rate | | \$ 350 | |
| -PERS -Employer Retirement Pension Cost Classic (2.7% @ 55) employee rate: January - Ju Classic employee rate: July -December projecte | | 16.691% 21.549% | |
| PEPRA (2% @ 62) employee rate: January - Jun PEPRA employee rate: July -December projecte | | 6.25% 6.25% | |
| -Worker's Compensation Premiums (Decreased .01 | Experience modification factor from .80 in 2013 through 7/31/14 | | |
| -Health Deferral (depends on MOU) | | 50% to 50% | |
| Other Significant Rates: | | | |
| Utilities rate increases -Electric -Natural gas U.S. EIA August 2014 Short-Term Out -Telephone Land Line (AT&T and Utility Telephone) Cell Phone (Verizon) | To be updated look | -> 1.00% 2.00% 0.00% 0.00% | |
| -Fuel U.S. EIA August 2014 Short-Term Out | look -0.0% | 0.00% | |
| Insurance -Property (based on 1% of insurable value) -General liability -Earthquake/flood | 3.0% 1.0% 5.0% | \$ 42,523 \$ 100,089 \$ 7,288 | |
| Postage | | 1.5% | |

Expenditures and Revenues

The following Sources and Uses of Funds charts show the inflows and outflows of cash. The Sources of Funds chart shows where the cash is coming from while the Uses chart shows how cash is being used.

Sources

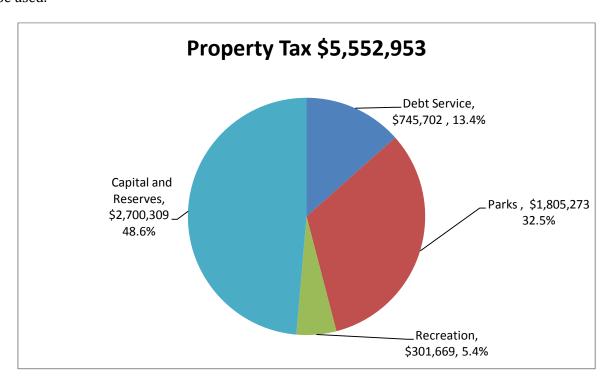


The following table shows the change year–on-year for sources of funds.

| | Budget | | | | | Change Yr | on Yr |
|-------------------------|--------|------------|----|------------|-----------|--------------|--------|
| Sources | | 2014 | | 2015 | % of 2015 | \$ | % |
| Property Tax | \$ | 5,411,412 | \$ | 5,552,953 | 27.1% | \$ 141,541 | 2.6% |
| Water | | 4,190,446 | \$ | 4,508,084 | 22.0% | 317,638 | 7.6% |
| Sewer | | 4,074,183 | \$ | 4,426,980 | 21.6% | 352,797 | 8.7% |
| Parks | | 635,067 | \$ | 355,250 | 1.7% | (279,817) | -44.1% |
| Recreation | | 321,170 | \$ | 323,600 | 1.6% | 2,430 | 0.8% |
| Operating Grant | | 317,287 | \$ | 361,192 | 1.8% | 43,905 | 13.8% |
| Capital Grants | | 3,267,789 | \$ | 1,812,312 | 8.8% | (1,455,477) | -44.5% |
| Interest Income / Other | | 312,553 | \$ | 189,512 | 0.9% | (123,041) | -39.4% |
| Reserves | | 467,452 | \$ | 2,955,434 | 14.4% | 2,487,982 | 532.2% |
| | \$ | 18,997,359 | \$ | 20,485,317 | 100.00% | \$ 1,487,958 | 7.83% |

Property tax is 27.1% of all sources and is the largest single source of revenue. We provided services in two counties and, as such, receive property tax revenue from Placer County and El Dorado County. Property tax revenue is budgeted to increase by 2.6% and is allocated for Parks operations (32.5%), Recreation (5.4%), capital and reserves (48.6%), and debt service (13.4%). Property tax revenue is based on the value of property in Placer County, California and El Dorado

County, California, within TCPUD boundaries. It is the value upon which taxes are calculated. Taxable value is the base year value of the property (established per Proposition 13) plus the annual inflation factor, or current market value, whichever is lower. TCPUD shares in the property tax collected within its boundaries. The following pie chart shows how property tax is budgeted to be used.



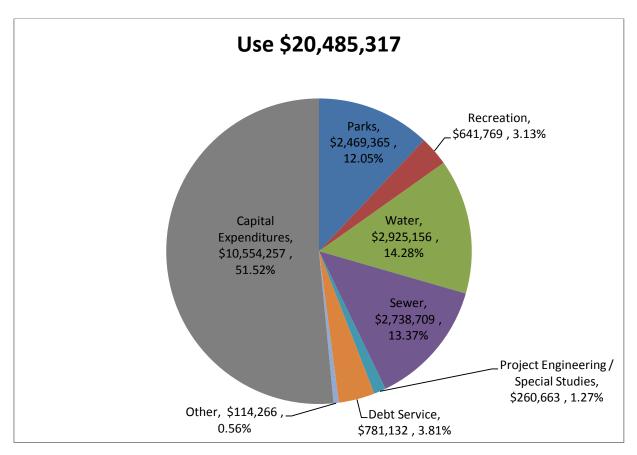
Water (22.0%) and sewer (21.6%) revenues together make up 43.6% of sources of funds for the TCPUD. Water revenue is derived from the sale of water to residential and commercial customers by charging a base rate on meter size and consumption usage through a tiered rate structure. Sewer revenue is based on connections per residential customer or the number of fixtures for commercial customers.

Grant revenue earmarked for capital expenditures is 8.8% of the total sources of funds for the TCPUD. It will only be realized once we expend the money for specific capital projects. See the Capital Section for a detailed list of the specific projects designated for grant revenue.

Parks (1.7%) and Recreation (1.6%) revenue make up 3.3% of the total sources of funds and derives its income from user fees and facility rentals. The 2015 Budget calls for a drawdown of reserves in the amount of \$2,955,434, or 14.4% of sources of revenue to fund needed capital infrastructure.

<u>Uses</u>

The following chart shows the 2015 budgeted uses from all TCPUD's operational areas, capital, debt service, and other uses in the amount of \$20,485,317.



The following table shows the change year-on-year for uses of funds.

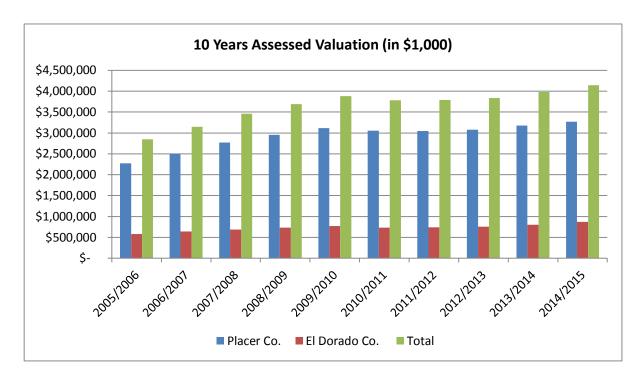
| | Budget | | | | | | Change Yr | on Yr |
|------------------------------|--------|------------|----|------------|-----------|------|-----------|--------|
| Uses | | 2014 | | 2015 | % of 2015 | | \$ | % |
| Parks | \$ | 2,286,429 | \$ | 2,469,365 | 12.1% | \$ | 182,936 | 8.0% |
| Recreation | | 639,710 | | 641,769 | 3.1% | | 2,059 | 0.3% |
| Water | | 2,821,323 | | 2,925,156 | 14.3% | | 103,833 | 3.7% |
| Sewer | | 2,703,987 | | 2,738,709 | 13.4% | | 34,722 | 1.3% |
| Project Eng /Special Studies | | 219,380 | | 260,663 | 1.3% | | 41,283 | 18.8% |
| Debt Service | | 856,552 | | 781,132 | 3.8% | | (75,420) | -8.8% |
| Other | | 348,348 | | 114,266 | 0.6% | | (234,082) | -67.2% |
| Capital Expenditures | | 9,121,630 | | 10,554,257 | 51.5% | | 1,432,627 | 15.7% |
| | \$ | 18,997,359 | \$ | 20,485,317 | 100.00% | \$ 1 | 1,487,958 | 7.83% |

Parks increase in uses is due to increasing project recovery cost for engineering services, utility cost, which were under budgeted last year, and general overall increase in personnel cost.

Capital expenditures increase year-on-year as a result of staff's efforts to address needed capital infrastructure. The decrease in the other category is due to the paying off of debt.

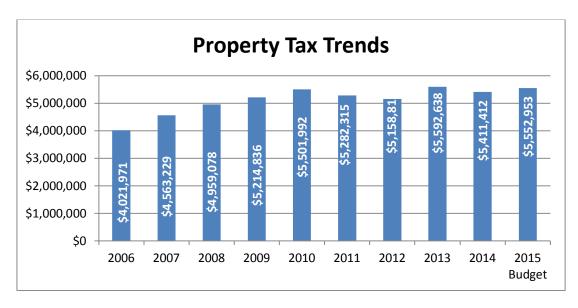
Assessed Valuation and Property Tax

The TCPUD is a multi-county special district and provides services in both Placer County and El Dorado County. The following chart shows the last 10 years of assessed valuation within the TCPUD boundaries for Placer County and El Dorado County. Over a 10-year period (2005/2006 - 2014/2015), assessed value within the TCPUD boundaries increased by 45.4%.



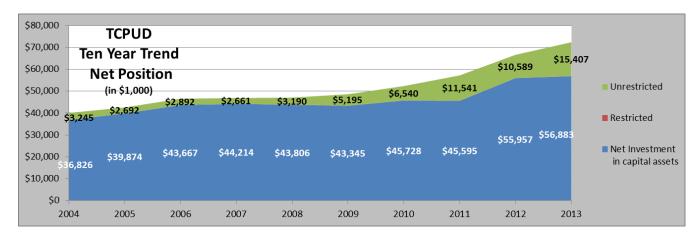
Property taxes are a significant source of revenue for the TCPUD and are budgeted to increase 2.6%. In prior years, this revenue source has grown relatively rapidly due to average annual growth in assessed values; however, due to declines in assessed valuation, we saw property tax revenue drop beginning in 2010, and recently, over the last two years, assessed values are starting to rebound. Under California property tax law, assessed value growth is capped at 2%, but when real estate is sold, it is assessed for the new owner based on the purchase price. The 2015 budget projects a property tax increase of 2.6%. This increase has us cautiously optimistic that property values are leveling out, and various reports issued by Placer County indicate the same.

On the following page are the last 10 years of actual property tax and the 2015 budget. The slight rise in the 2013 actuals is a result of unbudgeted pass-through related to the dissolution of the Resource Development Agencies.



Net Position

The following chart shows the last 10 years of Net Position for the TCPUD. Net position is an indicator of financial health. Net position presents financial information on all of the TCPUD's assets, liabilities, and deferred inflows/outflows of resources, with the difference reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the TCPUD is improving or deteriorating. As the following chart indicates, net position continues on an upward trend.



On September 12, 2012, Governor Brown signed the California Public Employees' Pension Reform Act of 2013 (PEPRA) into law. PEPRA took effect January 1, 2013. Basically, PEPRA affects new TCPUD employees hired on or after January 1, 2013, through provisions affecting benefit formulas, the definition of what comprises pensionable earnings, limits on pensionable earnings, and other matters. The new law also calls for new members to pay 50 percent of the normal cost of benefits by 2018. Beginning July 1, 2015, Classic employees (hired before 1/1/213) will begin contributing to the pension unfunded liability as outlined in the Union Memorandum of Understanding effective January 1, 2015.

The TCPUD has been approached by the customers or owners of several private water companies seeking to be acquired. In all cases, significant capital upgrades would be required to bring these water systems into compliance with TCPUD standards. It is often difficult for these systems to obtain financing for upgrades due to their small size. It is probable that the TCPUD will use its borrowing capacity over the next decade to finance upgrades to water systems it acquires and be repaid by special assessments from these new water customers. With the recent passing of

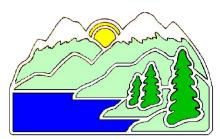
Proposition 1, Water Bond (2014), the TCPUD will be seeking grants funds for the West Lake Tahoe Regional Water Treatment Plants and positioning itself for grants if and when the private water companies seek to be acquired.

Beginning with the June 30, 2013 annual valuation report, the pool's unfunded liability is allocated to each individual plan based on the plan's total liability rather than by the plan's individual payroll. This allows tracking of each employer's own unfunded liability and allows for faster pay down if desired. The following table shows the funded ratio for the TCPUD.

| | June 30 ¹ | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| CalPERS Plan's Funded Status | 2012 | <u>2013</u> | | | | | |
| Present Value of Projected Benefits | \$ 33,011,036 | \$ 34,835,001 | | | | | |
| Entry Age Normal Accrued Liability | 28,583,174 | 30,181,346 | | | | | |
| Plan's Market Value of Assets | 20,717,903 | 23,104,538 | | | | | |
| Unfunded Liability | 7,865,271 | 7,076,808 | | | | | |
| Funded Ratio | 72.5% | 76.6% | | | | | |

¹ CalPERS Annual Valuation Report as of June 30, 2013

The TCPUD has already negotiated for employees to pick up their full 8% of the employee required pension contributions and to also contribute to the unfunded liability. In 2011, the TCPUD paid off its almost \$2.3 million side fund liability, which was established at the time the TCPUD's plan was rolled into a multi-agency risk pool, and is in addition to the unfunded liabilities of the risk pool. The amortization of the side fund will cease in 2019.



Tahoe City
Public Utility District

Reserves

The Board has established strong policies on reserve levels. These reserves are established to address immediate situations such as working capital and emergencies, as well as long-term capital needs and infrastructure renewal. In 2014, the Board of Directors approved an Enterprise Funds Unrestricted Net Position and Reserves Policy and amended the General Fund Reserve Policy as reflected in the following table.

| | Adopted 8/22/2014 | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Utility Fund | Total | | | | | | | |
| Target Reserves | _ | | | | | | | | |
| Water Minimum Capital Reserve | \$ 1,600,000 | | \$ 1,600,000 | | | | | | |
| Sewer Minimum Capital Reserve | 1,800,000 | | 1,800,000 | | | | | | |
| General Fund Capital Reserve | | 684,162 | 684,162 | | | | | | |
| Water Minimum Rolling Stock Reserve | 189,370 | | 189,370 | | | | | | |
| Sewer Minimum Rolling Stock Reserve | 189,370 | | 189,370 | | | | | | |
| General Fund Rolling Stock | | 86,800 | 86,800 | | | | | | |
| Non-Water Customer Property Tax Reserve | 1,562,653 | | 1,562,653 | | | | | | |
| Water Budget Stabilization | 741,440 | | 741,440 | | | | | | |
| Sewer Budget Stabilization | 736,780 | | 736,780 | | | | | | |
| General Fund Budget Stabilization | | 731,555 | 731,555 | | | | | | |
| | 6,819,613 | 1,502,517 | 8,322,130 | | | | | | |
| Undesignated /Unassigned Reserves | _ | | | | | | | | |
| Water | 1,501,303 | | 1,501,303 | | | | | | |
| Sewer | 1,044,586 | | 1,044,586 | | | | | | |
| Other (analysis forthcoming) | 3,086,855 | | 3,086,855 | | | | | | |
| General Fund | | 2,805,918 | 2,805,918 | | | | | | |
| | 5,632,744 | 2,805,918 | 8,438,662 | | | | | | |
| Total | \$12,452,357 | \$ 4,308,435 | \$16,760,792 | | | | | | |

Debt Administration

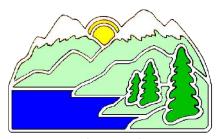
At the end of 2014, the TCPUD had total long-term debt outstanding of \$4.1 million and paid down long-term debt by \$678,425. The Bank of America 2004 loan used to finance water and sewer capital projects was paid off in July 2014. The next debt to retire is Zion's First National in August 2017. There is no new borrowing planned in 2015. The following table shows the scheduled 2015 debt service payments.

| <u>Debt Service</u> | <u>Maturity</u> | <u>Rate</u> | <u>P</u> | <u>Principal</u> <u>In</u> | | <u>Interest</u> | <u>Total</u> |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------|----------|----------------------------|----|-----------------|--------------|
| Zions Bank 2M | 2017 | 4.300% | \$ | 220,792 | \$ | 27,390 | \$ 248,182 |
| Sidewalk Imp Bonds | 2019 | 2.001% | | 12,513 | | 1,252 | 13,765 |
| Bank of America | 2019 | 4.050% | | 283,315 | | 51,212 | 334,527 |
| Series C Bonds | 2021 | 1.898% | | 39,579 | | 5,376 | 44,955 |
| State Revolving Fund | 2028 | 1.800% | | 108,783 | | 30,921 | 139,704 |
| Total Debt Expenditur | es | | \$ | 664,982 | \$ | 116,151 | \$ 781,133 |

Financial Policies and Ordinances

The Board of Directors has the responsibility and statutory authority to set policies and ordinances to set the direction and make decisions for TCPUD for the benefit of their constituents. Some of the key policies and ordinances are as follows:

- Ordinance 263-Water Ordinance Rules, Regulations, Rates and Charges Governing the Use,
 Operation and Management of the District Water System Facilities
- Ordinance 278-Sewer Rules, Regulations, Rates and Charges Governing the Use, Operation and Management of the District Sewer System Facilities
- Investment Policy
- Capitalization Policy
- General Fund Balances Policy
- Enterprise Funds Unrestricted Net Position and Reserves Policy
- Water System Acquisition Policy
- Delegation Guidelines
- Delegation of Authority to General Manager
- Technical Consultant Selection Policy Procedure



Tahoe City
Public Utility District

This Page intentionally left blank



2015 BUDGET SCHEDULES ALL DISTRICT COMBINED



Employees wrapping gifts for needy families

The following three pages are the budget schedules for All District Combined by Departments, All District Combined by Expense Category, and Property Tax Revenue. The first two budget schedules show the results of the 2015 combined budget for all of the TCPUD's operations through total surplus each providing a different view into TCPUD budget numbers. The schedules are presented side-by-side for comparison purposes and ease of use between them.

The third budget schedule shows the property tax revenue budget and how property tax is used.

All District Combined by Department

All District Combined By Departments Net Operating Income and Surplus (Deficit)

| | | 1 3 | | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | | , | | | | \$ Chg |
|---|-----|-------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|----|-------------------------|----|--------------------------|----|-------------------------|
| | | Actual | | Dudgot | | Projected | | Dudgot | 20 | 15 Bud to Bud 2014 |
| | | 2013 | | Budget 2014 | | 2014 | | Budget 2015 | | inc. (dec.) |
| | | 2010 | | 2011 | | 2011 | | 2015 | | inc. (dec.) |
| Operating Revenues | ф | 4 454 055 | ф | 4.055.606 | ф | 4 204 742 | ф | 4.500.004 | ф | 250.450 |
| Water Department | \$ | 4,471,275 | \$ | 4,257,626 | \$ | 4,281,743 | \$ | 4,508,084 | \$ | 250,458 |
| Sewer Department | | 3,871,707 | | 4,156,616 | | 4,171,220 | | 4,426,980 | | 270,364 |
| Parks Department | | 2,014,305 621,437 | | 2,286,430 639,715 | | 2,260,235 621,758 | | 2,469,365 641,769 | | 182,935 2,054 |
| Recreation Department Property Taxes for Capital and Reserves | | | | | | | | | | 2,034 79,672 |
| Total Operating Revenue | | 2,956,231 13,934,955 | | 2,620,637 13,961,024 | | 2,712,976 14,047,932 | | 2,700,309 14,746,507 | | 79,672 |
| Total Operating Revenue | | 13,734,733 | | 13,701,024 | | 14,047,732 | | 14,740,307 | | 703,404 |
| Operating Expenses (Excluding Depreciation) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water Department | | 2,733,339 | | 2,821,323 | | 2,778,069 | | 2,924,991 | | 103,668 |
| Sewer Department | | 2,360,346 | | 2,703,987 | | 2,448,611 | | 2,738,709 | | 34,722 |
| Parks Department | | 2,014,305 | | 2,286,430 | | 2,260,235 | | 2,469,365 | | 182,935 |
| Recreation Department | | 621,437 | | 639,715 | | 621,758 | | 641,769 | | 2,054 |
| Special Studies - Engineering, Net | | - | | 70,850 | | - | | 125,850 | | 55,000 |
| Project Engineering - Net of Recovery | | 41,453 | | 148,530 | | 121,292 | | 134,813 | | (13,717) |
| Total Operating Expenses | | 7,770,880 | | 8,670,834 | | 8,229,965 | | 9,035,496 | | 364,663 |
| Net Operating Income | | 6,164,075 | | 5,290,190 | | 5,817,967 | | 5,711,011 | | 420,821 |
| Non-Operating | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenues | | 195,490 | | 127,260 | | 221,783 | | 189,512 | | 62,252 |
| Expenses | | (93,708) | | (93,936) | | (112,143) | | (114,432) | | (20,496) |
| Total Non-Operating Income (Expense) | | 101,782 | | 33,324 | | 109,639 | | 75,080 | | 41,756 |
| Surplus (Deficit) Before Debt & Capital | | 6,265,857 | | 5,323,514 | | 5,927,606 | | 5,786,090 | | 462,577 |
| Debt Service Revenue | | 997,567 | | 856,553 | | 819,042 | | 781,132 | | (75,421) |
| Principal Payments | | (796,035) | | (675,798) | | (639,849) | | (625,402) | | 50,396 |
| Interest Expense | | (162,696) | | (141,552) | | (139,993) | | (115,780) | | 25,772 |
| Principal Payments- Utility Fund | | (38,836) | | (39,203) | | (39,200) | | (39,950) | | (747) |
| Net Debt | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Capital Expenditures | | (3,975,740) | | (9,121,630) | | (4,253,772) | | (10,554,257) | | (1,432,627) |
| Less: Grant Funded Project Reimbursements | | 1,830,088 | | 3,585,076 | | 1,271,871 | | 1,812,312 | | (1,772,764) |
| Net District Funded Capital | | (2,145,652) | | (5,536,554) | | (2,981,901) | | (8,741,945) | | (3,205,391) |
| Total Surplus(Deficit) | \$ | 4,120,205 | \$ | (213,040) | \$ | 2,945,705 | \$ | (2,955,855) | \$ | (2,742,814) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Recap by Fund | dr. | 440.700 | ф | (1.00(.405) | ф | (510.705) | ф | (2.640.207) | ф | (4 504 500) |
| Water | \$ | 443,730 | \$ | (1,086,495) | | (512,787) | \$ | (2,618,287) | Ъ | (1,531,793) |
| Sewer | | 1,101,209 | | (665,613) | | 1,234,977 | | (1,830,829) | | (1,165,217) |
| General Fund Total Surplus(Deficit) | \$ | 2,575,267 4,120,206 | \$ | 1,539,067 (213,040) | \$ | 2,223,492 2,945,682 | \$ | 1,493,262 (2,955,855) | \$ | (45,805) (2,742,814) |
| Town 3ut plus(Deficit) | φ | 7,140,400 | Ф | (413,040) | Ф | 4,243,004 | ф | (4,733,033) | φ | (2,772,014) |
| Total Debt Outstanding | \$ | 5,607,376 | \$ | 4,782,631 | \$ | 4,827,963 | \$ | 4,162,611 | \$ | (620,020) |
| Total Property Tax | \$ | 5,592,639 | \$ | 5,411,418 | \$ | 5,411,412 | \$ | 5,552,953 | \$ | 141,535 |
| * * | | | | | | | - | | | • |

All District Combined by Category

Net Operating , Change in Net Position, and Surplus (Deficit)

| net operating, o | nange in ivet i osit | .101 | i, and surprus | , (D | cricity | | | | \$ Chg |
|--|----------------------|------|----------------|------|----------------|----|---|----|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | 2 | 015 Bud to |
| | Actual | | Budget | | Projected | | Budget | | Bud 2014 |
| | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2014 | | 2015 | | inc. (dec.) |
| Revenues | 2013 | | 2011 | | 2011 | | 2015 | | inc. (acc.) |
| User Fee | \$ 8,547,150 | \$ | 8,713,528 | \$ | 8,735,649 | \$ | 9,221,891 | \$ | 508,363 |
| Flat Permit & Inspection Fees | 35,343 | Ψ | 36,000 | Ψ | 35,578 | Ψ | 36,000 | Ψ | 500,505 |
| Permit & Inspection rees | 12,582 | | 17,000 | | 15,345 | | 15,000 | | (2,000) |
| Connection Fees | 152,025 | | 30,000 | | 54,291 | | 30,000 | | (2,000) |
| | | | | | | | | | 127.024 |
| Tax Revenue | 1,674,776 | | 1,969,908 | | 1,915,073 | | 2,106,942 | | 137,034 |
| Sidewalk Assessment Revenue | 18,732 | | 19,184 | | 23,370 | | 23,843 | | 4,659 |
| Grant Revenue | 303,228 | | 353,137 | | 323,475 | | 361,192 | | 8,055 |
| Rental Income | 26,906 | | 27,850 | | 23,000 | | 34,350 | | 6,500 |
| Other | 207,982 | | 209,630 | | 209,150 | | 216,980 | | 7,351 |
| Total Revenues | 10,978,724 | | 11,376,237 | | 11,334,931 | | 12,046,198 | | 669,961 |
| Operating Expenses | | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel cost | 5,675,533 | | 6,161,885 | | 5,952,487 | | 6,382,091 | | 220,205 |
| Professional Services | 289,766 | | 529,639 | | 337,943 | | 556,000 | | 26,361 |
| Charges & Services | 854,249 | | 980,544 | | 865,253 | | 992,440 | | 11,896 |
| Materials & Supplies | 903,111 | | 1,089,503 | | 1,011,502 | | 1,150,913 | | 61,410 |
| Insurance | 145,371 | | 147,003 | | 146,302 | | 148,113 | | 1,110 |
| Utilities | 459,232 | | 460,736 | | 480,991 | | 487,002 | | 26,266 |
| Governance & Support Services | (92,001) | | (91,989) | | (92,003) | | (91,996) | | (7) |
| Project recovery - Water | (369,729) | | (448,298) | | (373,208) | | (466,727) | | (18,429) |
| Project recovery - Sewer | (94,653) | | (122,340) | | (99,304) | | (122,340) | | (10,127) |
| Depreciation | 1,444,240 | | 1,520,362 | | 1,518,828 | | 1,565,110 | | 44,748 |
| Total Operating Expenses | 9,215,119 | | 10,227,046 | | 9,748,791 | | 10,600,606 | | 373,560 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Operating Income | 1,763,605 | | 1,149,191 | | 1,586,140 | | 1,445,592 | | 296,401 |
| Non-Operating Revenue and Expenses | | | | | | | | | |
| Duon outry Tay | 2.056.221 | | 2 (20 (27 | | 2 712 076 | | 2 700 200 | | 70.672 |
| Property Tax | 2,956,231 | | 2,620,637 | | 2,712,976 | | 2,700,309 | | 79,672 |
| Property Tax used for Debt Service | 961,632 | | 820,873 | | 783,363 | | 745,702 | | (75,171) |
| Interest Income | 102,766 | | 65,400 | | 138,070 | | 128,252 | | 62,852 |
| Assessment | 35,935 | | 35,680 | | 35,679 | | 35,430 | | (250) |
| Proceeds from asset Sales | 23,714 | | 720 | | 23,413 | | 720 | | - |
| Other | 69,010 | | 61,140 | | 60,300 | | 60,540 | | (600) |
| Pension Asset Amortization | (224,755) | | (254,412) | | (222,209) | | (286,740) | | (32,328) |
| County Collection Fee | (93,708) | | (93,936) | | (112,143) | | (114,432) | | (20,496) |
| Interest Expense | (162,696) | | (141,552) | | (139,993) | | (115,780) | | 25,772 |
| Debt Service - Principal | (796,035) | | (675,798) | | (639,849) | | (625,402) | | 50,396 |
| Total Non-Operating Revenue (Expenses) | 2,872,094 | | 2,438,752 | | 2,639,606 | | 2,528,599 | | 89,847 |
| Net Income before Other Non-Operating | 4,635,699 | | 3,587,943 | | 4,225,746 | | 3,974,190 | | 386,248 |
| • • | | | , , | | | | , , | | , |
| Other Non Operating | 4.040.50 | | 0.505.054 | | 4.054.065 | | 4.040.040 | | (4.550.5(4) |
| Capital Grant Revenue | 1,819,768 | | 3,585,076 | | 1,271,065 | | 1,812,312 | | (1,772,764) |
| Contributed Capital | 10,320 | | - | | 806 | | - | | - |
| Capital outlay | (545,634) | | (4,083,375) | | (1,497,476) | | (2,453,232) | | 1,630,143 |
| Change in Fund Balance / Net Position | 5,920,153 | | 3,089,644 | | 4,000,141 | | 3,333,270 | | 243,627 |
| Net Income before Other Non-Operating | | | | | | | | | |
| Depreciation | 1,444,240 | | 1,520,362 | | 1,518,828 | | 1,565,110 | | 44,748 |
| Pension Asset Amortization | 224,755 | | 254,412 | | 222,209 | | 286,740 | | 32,328 |
| Principal Payments- Utility Fund | (38,836) | | (39,203) | | (39,200) | | (39,950) | | (747) |
| CapitalExpenditures | (3,430,106) | | (5,038,255) | | (2,756,296) | | (8,101,025) | | (3,062,770) |
| oup and a co | (0,100,100) | | (0,000,200) | | (2,700,270) | | (0,101,020) | | - |
| | (1,799,947) | | (3,302,684) | | (1,054,459) | | (6,289,125) | | (2,986,441) |
| | (=,. , , , , , | | (0,000_,000.) | | (=,00 -,10 -) | | (0,-01,0) | | (=,,,,,,,,,,, |
| Total Surplus(Deficit) | \$ 4,120,206 | \$ | (213,040) | \$ | 2,945,682 | \$ | (2,955,855) | \$ | (2,742,814) |
| u. p.u. (2 011010) | - 1,120,200 | Ψ | (=10,010) | Ψ | ±,,,10,00± | Ψ | (=,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 4 | (=,, 1=,011) |
| Recap by Fund | | | | | | | | | |
| Water | \$ 443,730 | \$ | (1,086,495) | \$ | (512,787) | \$ | (2,618,287) | \$ | (1,531,793) |
| Sewer | 1,101,209 | Ψ | (665,613) | | 1,234,977 | 4 | (1,830,829) | 4 | (1,165,217) |
| General Fund | 2,575,267 | | 1,539,067 | | 2,223,492 | | 1,493,262 | | (45,805) |
| Total Surplus(Deficit) | | \$ | (213,040) | \$ | 2,945,682 | \$ | (2,955,855) | \$ | (2,742,814) |
| - o m. our pruot periori | Ψ 1,120,200 | Ψ | (210,010) | Ψ | 2,710,002 | Ψ | (2,700,000) | Ψ | (2), (2)(11) |
| Total Debt Outstanding | \$ 4,772,504 | \$ | 4,112,963 | \$ | 4,112,963 | \$ | 3,428,087 | \$ | (684,876) |
| Total Property Tax | \$ 5,592,639 | \$ | | \$ | 5,411,412 | \$ | 5,552,953 | \$ | 141,535 |
| rountroperty ran | Ψ 3,372,039 | Ψ | 3,111,710 | Ψ | 3,111,712 | Ψ | 5,552,755 | Ψ | 111,000 |

Property Tax Revenue Schedule

TCPUD receives property tax from both Placer County and El Dorado County. The following schedule shows 79% of the property tax revenue is from Placer County, which is where most of TCPUD's services are provided.

Since TCPUD fiscal year is a calendar year and both counties have fiscal years ending June 30, the budgeted property tax revenue spans two fiscal years 2014-2015 (January – June) and 2015-2016 (July – December).

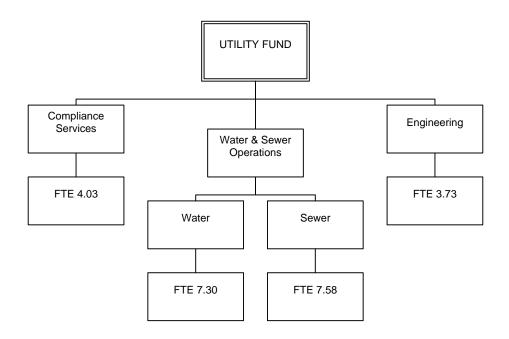
| | | 2014 Jan-Dec Budget | 2014 Jan-Dec Projection | Percent Change | 2015 Jan-Dec Budget | % of Total | Projection vs. Budget Percent Change |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------|---|
| General Tax Revenue | | * 4 204 020 | * 4 004 000 | 0.007 | * 4 007 0 40 | = 0.00/ | 2.007 |
| Placer County | | \$ 4,301,028 | \$4,301,028 | 0.0% | \$ 4,387,049 | 79.0% | 2.0% |
| El Dorado County | | 1,110,384 | 1,110,384 | 0.0% | 1,165,904 | 21.0% | 5.0% |
| Total General | | \$5,411,412 | \$5,411,412 | 0.0% | \$5,552,953 | 100.0% | 2.6% |
| | 2014 | Percent | 2014 | Percent | 2015 | | Projection vs. Budget |
| | Jan-Dec | of | Jan-Dec | of | Jan-Dec | % | Percent |
| | Budget | General | Projection | General | Budget | of Total | Change |
| General for Debt Service | \$ 820,873 | 15.2% | \$ 783,363 | 14.5% | \$ 745,702 | 13.4% | -4.8% |
| Parks | 1,651,362 | 30.5% | 1,624,365 | 30.0% | 1,805,273 | 32.5% | 11.1% |
| Recreation | 318,540 | 5.9% | 290,708 | 5.4% | 301,669 | 5.4% | 3.8% |
| Property Taxes to | | | | | | | |
| Capital and Reserves | 2,620,637 | 48.4% | 2,712,976 | 50.1% | 2,700,309 | 48.6% | -0.5% |
| | \$ 5,411,412 | 100.0% | 5,411,412 | 100.0% | \$5,552,953 | 100.0% | 9.6% |

UTILITY FUND



Highlands Tank

The Utility Fund includes water, sewer, compliance services, and engineering. These are the services required to deliver water and sewer operations and capital projects. Later in this section, each area will be presented as its own distinct area.



Utility Fund Budget Schedule

Net Operating , Change in Net Position, and Surplus (Deficit)

| 111 | et operati | ing, ondinge in i | 1001 | osition, and se | p.r. | us (Benere) | | | | ¢ Ch = |
|---|------------|-------------------|------|-----------------|------|-------------|----|--------------|----|----------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | 2 | \$ Chg 015 Bud to |
| | | Actual | | Budget | | Projected | | Budget | | Bud 2014 |
| | | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2014 | | 2015 | | |
| Revenues | | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2014 | | 2015 | , | inc. (dec.) |
| User Fee | \$ | 3,814,920 | \$ | 4,074,183 | \$ | 4,093,382 | \$ | 4,342,084 | \$ | 267,901 |
| Base - Residential | Φ | 2,705,965 | Ф | 2,650,152 | Ф | 2,663,290 | Ф | 2,858,048 | Ф | 207,901 |
| Base-Commercial | | 190,140 | | 250,608 | | 268,317 | | 2,030,040 | | 10,962 |
| Base - Fire Protection Svs | | 152,334 | | 160,188 | | 156,510 | | 169,740 | | 9,552 |
| Flat Permit & Inspection Fees | | 35,343 | | 36,000 | | 35,578 | | 36,000 | | 9,332 |
| • | | | | | | | | | | (2,000) |
| Permit & Inspect. Fees at Cost Lake Forest Revenue | | 12,582 150,080 | | 17,000 | | 15,345 - | | 15,000 | | (2,000) |
| Lake Forest Late Fees | | , | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| | | 231 754,658 | | | | | | - 771 474 | | (49.266) |
| Consumption - Residential | | , | | 819,840 | | 757,026 | | 771,474 | | (48,366) |
| Consumption - Commercial | | 299,754 | | 309,658 | | 342,376 | | 337,375 | | 27,717 |
| Connection Fees | | 152,025 | | 30,000 | | 54,291 | | 30,000 | | - |
| Grant Revenue | | - | | 35,850 | | - | | 35,850 | | - 11 210 |
| Other | | 68,756 | | 66,613 | | 64,674 | | 77,923 | — | 11,310 |
| Total revenue | | 8,336,788 | | 8,450,092 | | 8,450,789 | | 8,935,064 | | 484,972 |
| On anoting Frances | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Expenses | | 1.052.704 | | 1.051.050 | | 1 027 125 | | 1 005 551 | | 44.400 |
| Personnel cost | | 1,853,794 | | 1,951,058 | | 1,937,125 | | 1,995,551 | | 44,493 |
| Professional Services | | 21,550 | | 50,000 | | 47,900 | | 25,000 | | (25,000) |
| Charges & Services | | 327,301 | | 387,563 | | 320,600 | | 356,432 | | (31,131) |
| Materials & Supplies | | 431,784 | | 530,987 | | 487,702 | | 565,389 | | 34,402 |
| Insurance | | 51,291 | | 50,618 | | 49,989 | | 50,943 | | 325 |
| Utilities | | 257,425 | | 271,300 | | 270,900 | | 280,104 | | 8,804 |
| Governance & Support Services | | 993,097 | | 1,051,279 | | 957,557 | | 1,000,780 | | (50,499) |
| Engineering Allocation | | 1,340,524 | | 1,620,075 | | 1,415,353 | | 1,792,504 | | 172,429 |
| Project recovery - Water | | (53,169) | | (10,000) | | (42,000) | | (20,000) | | (10,000) |
| Project recovery - Sewer | | (94,653) | | (122,340) | | (99,304) | | (122,340) | | - |
| Depreciation | | 1,444,240 | | 1,520,362 | | 1,518,828 | | 1,565,110 | | 44,748 |
| Capital outlay | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Total Operating Expenses | | 6,573,184 | | 7,300,901 | | 6,864,650 | | 7,489,472 | | 188,571 |
| Net Operating Income | | 1,763,604 | | 1,149,191 | | 1,586,139 | | 1,445,592 | | 296,401 |
| Non-Operating Revenue and Expenses | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property Tax | | 23,287 | | 23,290 | | 23,288 | | 23,290 | | _ |
| Interest Income | | 104,964 | | 60,000 | | 86,380 | | 80,787 | | 20,787 |
| Assessment | | 21,669 | | 21,665 | | 21,664 | | 21,665 | | 20,707 |
| Proceeds from asset Sales | | 23,414 | | 360 | | 23,413 | | 360 | | _ |
| Other | | 66,270 | | 60,060 | | 60,050 | | 60,060 | | _ |
| Pension Asset Amortization | | (116,947) | | (149,856) | | (117,653) | | (217,661) | | (67,805) |
| Interest Expense | | (6,120) | | (5,752) | | (5,752) | | (5,005) | | 747 |
| interest Expense | | (0,120) | | (3,732) | | (3,732) | | (3,003) | | 7-17 |
| Total Non-Operating Revenue (Expenses) | | 116,537 | | 9,767 | | 91,390 | | (36,504) | | (46,271) |
| Net Income before Other Non-Operating | | 1,880,141 | | 1,158,958 | | 1,677,529 | | 1,409,087 | | 250,130 |
| Other Non Operating | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Grant Revenue | | 1,571,746 | | 496,175 | | 202,869 | | 500,000 | | 3,825 |
| Contributed Capital | | 807 | | · - | | 806 | | - | | - |
| Change in Net Position | | 3,452,694 | | 1,655,133 | | 1,881,204 | | 1,909,087 | | 253,955 |
| _ | | -,=,0,1 | | , , 100 | | ,, | | ,, | | 22,700 |
| Adjustments for Cash Flow | | | | | | | | | | |
| Depreciation | | 1,444,240 | | 1,520,362 | | 1,518,828 | | 1,565,110 | | 44,748 |
| Pension Asset Amortization | | 116,947 | | 149,856 | | 117,653 | | 217,661 | | 67,805 |
| Debt Service Principal | | (38,836) | | (39,203) | | (39,200) | | (39,950) | | (747) |
| Capital expenditures | | (3,430,106) | | (5,038,255) | | (2,756,296) | | (8,101,025) | | (3,062,770) |
| Total Adjustments for Cash Flow | | (1,907,755) | | (3,407,240) | | (1,159,015) | | (6,358,204) | | (2,950,964) |
| Total Surplus(Deficit) | \$ | 1,544,939 | \$ | (1,752,107) | \$ | 722,189 | \$ | (4,449,117) | \$ | (2,697,009) |
| Recap by Department | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water | \$ | 443,730 | \$ | (1,086,495) | \$ | (512,787) | \$ | (2,618,287) | \$ | (1,531,793) |
| Sewer | | 1,101,209 | | (665,613) | | 1,234,977 | | (1,830,829) | | (1,165,217) |
| Total Surplus(Deficit) | \$ | 1,544,939 | \$ | (1,752,107) | \$ | 722,189 | \$ | (4,449,117) | | (2,697,009) |
| our prince orient) | <u>Ψ</u> | 2,011,707 | 4 | (1,, 02,107) | Ψ | | Ψ | (1,117,117) | | (2,027,007) |

Water and Sewer Rate Overview

HDR Engineering, Inc. (HDR) was retained by the TCPUD to perform a water and sewer rate study update, based on the study completed by HDR in 2009. The previous study developed metered water rates on a limited amount of metered consumption data, as well as the development of sewer rates, both for a five-year period as provided under Proposition 218. Another key component of the prior rate study was the movement away from funding annual operating expenses with property tax revenues. Since the completion of the 2009 study, there have been changes to the TCPUD's customers and costs that resulted in the need to update the rate analysis. For example, in the previous study, residential customers had just begun to transition from un-metered to metered rates which resulted in limited amounts of consumption data. For this study, all of the residential and commercial customers are metered and, subsequently, there is now ample historical consumption data to analyze. With this, assumptions can be made regarding characteristics and typical use of each customer and the customer classes in total. A key driver in the update was the capital improvement plan (CIP) for the next five-year period for both the water and sewer utilities. In addition, while the TCPUD did adopt the full level of rate adjustments as provided under the Proposition 218 process, they were never fully implemented.

The 2014 implemented rates are 21.1% lower for water and 24.1% lower for sewer. The development of this study examines the adequacy of the existing current water and sewer rates, provides the basis for adjustments to rates, and seeks to adequately and equitably fund the operating and capital needs of the TCPUD. The Comprehensive Water and Sewer Rate Study describes the methodology, findings, and conclusions of the water and sewer rate study updating process and can be found on the TCPUD's website.

The comprehensive water and sewer rate study uses three interrelated analyses to address the adequacy and equity of a utility's rates. These three analyses are a revenue requirement analysis, a cost of service analysis, and a rate design analysis.

The result of the water and sewer rate study recommended adjusting the overall water revenue by 6.0% annually and overall sewer revenue by 5.7% annually.







This Page intentionally left blank

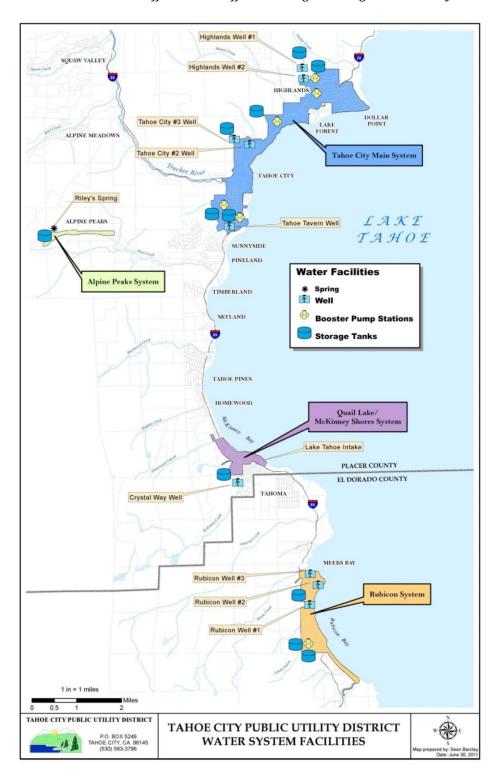


Tahoe City
Public Utility District

Water Department

Water Infrastructure and Resources Policy Statement

TCPUD develops and delivers safe and adequate water supply for District water customers, ensures long-range resource and infrastructure planning for all District taxpayers, and supports improvements that will lead to an efficient and effective integrated regional water system



Overview

We serve approximately 4,214 residential and commercial water connections and provide quality drinking water in five separate systems through 425,000 feet of water pipe, which serves approximately half of the homes and businesses in the TCPUD.

The four separate systems are:

- Tahoe City System
- Alpine Peaks System
- McKinney/Quail System
- Rubicon System
- Tahoe Truckee Forest Tract

The water sources include deep groundwater wells, as well as treated surface water, to provide clean, healthy drinking water that meets all current water quality standards. With a team of dedicated staff, we insure that safe drinking water is available 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

Water Department 2015 Priorities

- Provide increased support and management for master planning
- Implement additional CMMS tools for improving reporting, tracking and utilization data access
- Evaluate and provide appropriate staffing hires and changes to assure efficient, effective operations
- Complete all fleet replacement planning and purchasing
- Provide employees assistance and support in obtaining training and professional certifications
- Provide training and resources to maintain a safe work environment and safe work practices
- Maintain current efficiency and performance indicators within the same budget levels with use of technology, modernization of facilities and capital investments
- Review and recommend Utilities-related content updates and changes to District website
- Complete six satellite control panel upgrades
- Plan for all impacts and projects related to water system acquisitions
- Begin initial implementation of Badger BEACON Meter Reading System pilot program
- Complete Tahoe City Main Production Water Meter Replacements
- Complete replacement of approximately 25% of two-inch water meters to compound meters to reduce non-revenue water

The following page shows the Water Summary by expense category. New this year is the engineering allocation expense under operating expense, which includes both engineering and compliance services cost. In past years, the cost of engineering and compliance services were not reflected in the cost of water. These costs have always been considered part of the water operations however not shown inside of the water budget.

Water Combined Budget Schedule

Water Summary (Include Engineering Allocation)
Net Operating , Change in Net Position, and Surplus (Deficit)

| Net Operating | Actual 2013 | 100 | Budget 2014 | Projected 2014 | Budget 2015 | \$ Chg 015 Bud to Bud 2014 inc. (dec.) |
|--|--------------|-----|-------------|----------------|-------------------|---|
| Revenues | | | | | | |
| Base - Residential | \$ 2,705,965 | \$ | 2,650,152 | \$ 2,663,290 | \$ 2,858,048 | \$ 207,896 |
| Base-Commercial | 190,140 | | 250,608 | 268,317 | 261,570 | 10,962 |
| Base - Fire Protection Svs | 152,334 | | 160,188 | 156,510 | 169,740 | 9,552 |
| Flat Permit & Inspection Fees | 18,835 | | 18,962 | 18,769 | 18,347 | (615) |
| Permit & Inspect. Fees at Cost | 6,705 | | 8,954 | 8,095 | 7,645 | (1,309) |
| Lake Forest Revenue | 150,080 | | - | - | - | - |
| Lake Forest Late Fees | 231 | | - | - | - | - |
| Consumption - Residential | 754,658 | | 819,840 | 757,026 | 771,474 | (48,366) |
| Consumption - Commercial | 299,754 | | 309,658 | 342,376 | 337,375 | 27,717 |
| Connection Fees | 135,000 | | 15,000 | 29,164 | 15,000 | - |
| Grant Revenue | - | | 18,883 | - | 35,850 | 16,967 |
| Other | 51,696 | | 25,680 | 38,195 | 25,680 | |
| Total revenue | 4,465,398 | | 4,277,925 | 4,281,742 | 4,500,729 | 222,804 |
| Operating Expenses | | | | | | |
| Personnel cost | 933,155 | | 880,836 | 921,486 | 910,051 | 29,215 |
| Professional Services | 18,901 | | 35,500 | 33,400 | 23,000 | (12,500) |
| Charges & Services | 141,123 | | 180,620 | 185,000 | 189,282 | 8,662 |
| Materials & Supplies | 260,401 | | 276,038 | 270,602 | 294,594 | 18,556 |
| Insurance | 26,522 | | 24,625 | 24,000 | 23,232 | (1,393) |
| Utilities | 187,392 | | 194,600 | 196,600 | 201,000 | 6,400 |
| Governance & Support Services | 523,397 | | 520,196 | 505,162 | 506,627 | (13,569) |
| Engineering Allocation | 714,408 | | 853,346 | 746,673 | 928,052 | 74,706 |
| Project recovery - Water | (53,169) | | (10,000) | (42,000) | (20,000) | (10,000) |
| Depreciation | 816,596 | | 889,862 | 890,303 | 889,289 | (573) |
| Total Operating Expenses | 3,568,726 | | 3,845,623 | 3,731,226 | 3,945,127 | 99,504 |
| Net Operating Income | 896,672 | | 432,302 | 550,516 | 555,602 | 123,300 |
| Non-Operating Revenue and Expenses | | | | | | |
| Property Tax | 23,287 | | 23,290 | 23,288 | 23,290 | - |
| Interest Income | 52,482 | | 30,000 | 43,190 | 40,393 | 10,393 |
| Assessment | 21,669 | | 21,665 | 21,664 | 21,665 | - |
| Proceeds from asset Sales | 11,707 | | 180 | 11,707 | 180 | - |
| Other | 33,135 | | 30,030 | 30,025 | 30,030 | - |
| Pension Asset Amortization | (58,771) | | (78,934) | (56,437) | (103,820) | (24,886) |
| Interest Expense | (6,120) | | (5,752) | (5,752) | (5,005) | 747 |
| Total Non-Operating Revenue (Expenses) | 77,389 | | 20,479 | 67,685 | 6,733 | (13,746) |
| Net Income before Other Non-Operating | 974,061 | | 452,781 | 618,201 | 562,336 | 109,554 |
| Other Non Operating | | | | | | |
| Capital Grant Revenue | 1,571,746 | | 496,175 | 202,869 | 500,000 | 3,825 |
| Contributed Capital | 807 | | - | 806 | - | - |
| Change in Net Position | \$ 2,546,614 | \$ | 948,956 | \$ 821,876 | \$ 1,062,336 | \$ 113,379 |
| Adjustments for Cash Flow | | | | | | |
| Depreciation | 816,596 | | 889,862 | 890,303 | 889,289 | (573) |
| Pension Asset Amortization | 58,771 | | 78,934 | 56,437 | 103,820 | 24,886 |
| Debt Service Principal | (38,836) | | (39,203) | (39,200) | (39,950) | (747) |
| Capital Expenditures | (2,939,415) | | (2,965,044) | (2,242,203) | (4,633,782) | (1,668,738) |
| - | (2,102,884) | | (2,035,451) | (1,334,663) | (3,680,623) | (1,645,172) |
| Total Surplus(Deficit) | \$ 443,730 | \$ | (1,086,495) | \$ (512,787) | \$ (2,618,287) | \$ (1,531,793) |
| | | | | | ъ | 24 (422 |

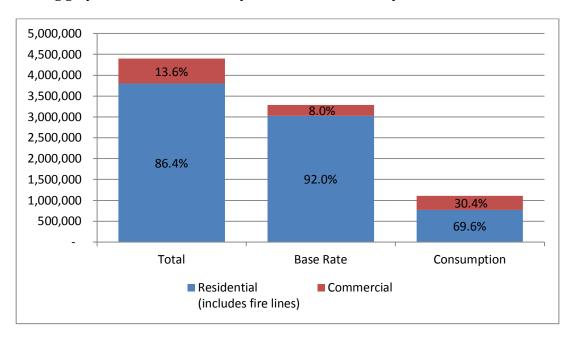
Summary of Operations

Revenue Overview

Overall total water revenue is up budget-to-budget by \$222,804, or 5.2%. This is a direct result of the 2014 water and sewer rate study and Board direction to adjust rates so needed capital improvements can move forward. Permit and inspection fees from Compliance Services are also allocated to the water department along with grant revenue secured under the Engineering Department.

Water revenue is broken out in two classes of customers, residential and commercial, and within these two classes further broken out by base rate and consumption. Based on the water and sewer rate study's revenue requirement analysis, and the results of the cost of service analysis, residential rates were increased slightly more that commercial customers.

The residential water rates maintain the current rate structure. This includes a monthly meter charge (base rate) based on meter size and a four-block increasing rate structure on a per 1,000 gallon basis. The commercial customers are currently charged a monthly meter charge, which varies based on meter size, and an increasing block consumption charge on a per 1,000 gallon basis. The following graph shows the relationship of base rate to consumption.



Personnel Overview and Expense

Personnel costs are the direct cost incurred by water employees and are budgeted to increase by approximately \$29,215 or 3.3% due to general salary and benefit increases. The increase also includes a 0.25 FTE for an additional part time seasonal person.

| | | | Change in | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--|--|--|
| Full Time Equivalents (FTE) | 2014 | 2015 | FTE | % | | | |
| Full time Year Round | 7.01 | 6.80 | (0.21) | -3.0% | | | |
| Part Time / Seasonal | 0.25 | 0.50 | 0.25 | 100.0% | | | |
| | 7.26 | 7.30 | 0.04 | 0.6% | | | |
| • | | | | | | | |

Excluding personnel cost increase, water costs are budgeted to increase by \$79,289, or 2.4% budget on budget. The largest increase is in engineering allocation in the amount of \$74,706. Engineering allocation includes water's share of Engineering, Projects, Special Studies, and Compliance Services (formerly Technical Services) as a percentage of direct water and sewer expenses.

Water Rate Schedule

<u>Residential Rates</u> – the following schedule shows the 2015 though 2019 Board-approved residential rates developed as a result of Proposition 218 process.

| | Residential CONSUMPTION Rate Schedule | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Monthly Water Consumption Charges | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rate Code | Per 1,000 Gallons | | Monthly Water Consumption Per 1,000 gallons | | | | | | | | | |
| Monthly | (Add to Residential Water Base Rate Below) | | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | | | | | |
| Added to | Tier 1 0 - 8,000 gallons | | \$1.91 | \$2.09 | \$2.29 | \$2.48 | \$2.68 | | | | | |
| applicable | Tier 2 8,001 - 20,000 | | \$2.61 | \$2.87 | \$3.15 | \$3.38 | \$3.64 | | | | | |
| Residential | Tier 3 20,001 - 40,000 | | \$3.88 | \$4.27 | \$4.61 | \$4.93 | \$5.32 | | | | | |
| Rate code | Tier 4 40,001 and above | | \$8.25 | \$8.25 | \$8.25 | \$8.25 | \$8.25 | | | | | |

| | | Residential Water BASE Rat | a Cahadula | | | | |
|-----------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| | (To determine water hill seld | ect the water base rate that a | | consumntio | on from abo | vel | |
| Rate Code | (10 determine water bir ser | Water | | | | s consumptio | n |
| Monthly | Standard base rate by meter size | Connection Fee | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
| 150 | 3/4" | \$2,500 | \$59.00 | \$62.50 | \$66.25 | \$70.25 | \$74.50 |
| 151 | 1" | \$3,000 | \$89.00 | \$94.25 | \$100.00 | \$106.00 | \$112.25 |
| 152 | 1 1/4" | \$4,500 | \$114.75 | \$121.75 | \$129.00 | \$136.75 | \$145.00 |
| 153 | 1 1/2" | \$6,000 | \$136.25 \$144.50 \$153.25 \$162.50 | | | | \$172.25 |
| 154 | 2" | \$9,600 | \$183.50 | \$194.50 | \$206.25 | \$218.75 | \$232.00 |
| 155 | 3" | \$21,000 | \$277.75 | \$294.50 | \$312.25 | \$331.00 | \$350.75 |
| 156 | 4" | As determined | \$365.75 | \$387.75 | \$411.00 | \$435.75 | \$462.00 |
| 157 | 6" | As determined | | \$582.25 | \$617.25 | \$654.25 | \$693.50 |
| TBD | Unmetered Rate (base rate + (annualized consumption x of | consumption rate/1,000) | \$77.42 | \$82.69 | \$88.39 | \$94.14 | \$100.28 |
| Rate Code | OR Combined Fire Service (CFS) | Water | Mo | onthly Water | Charges plus | s consumptio | n |
| Monthly | base rate by meter size | Connection Fee | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
| TBD | CFS - 3/4" | \$2,500 | \$81.25 | \$86.10 | \$91.25 | \$96.75 | \$102.60 |
| TBD | CFS - 1" | \$3,000 | \$88.70 | \$94.00 | \$99.65 | \$105.65 | \$112.00 |
| TBD | CFS - 1.5" | \$6,000 | \$133.50 | \$141.40 | \$150.00 | \$159.00 | \$168.45 |
| TBD | CFS - 2" | \$9,600 | \$148.35 | \$157.15 | \$166.65 | \$176.65 | \$187.15 |
| TBD | >2" | As determined | | | | | |

| | Private Fire Protection and / or Private Fire Hydrant BASE Rate Schedule (Only applies to customers with an approved private fire protection service or a private fire hydrant) (If applicable, add to standard base rate) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Rate Code | te Code Water Monthly Water Charges plus consumption | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Monthly | | Connection Fee | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | | | | | |
| TBD | Private Fire Protection ¹ (per inch diameter) | As determined | \$29.70 | \$31.50 | \$33.40 | \$35.40 | \$37.50 | | | | | |
| TBD | Private Fire Hydrant (per inch diameter) | As determined | \$29.70 | \$31.50 | \$33.40 | \$35.40 | \$37.50 | | | | | |
| ¹ Add to Sta | ndard Base Rate where fire protection ser | vice provided by separate service | line. Not to b | e added to Co | mbined Fire | Service Base | Rate. | | | | | |

<u>Commercial Rates</u> – the following schedule shows the 2015 though 2019 Board-approved commercial rates developed as a result of Proposition 218 process. The approved rates include a new monthly Supplemental Infrastructure fee of \$28.00 for commercial customers who do not pay property tax. The new fee is to be used for water capital improvements.

| | Commercial CONSUMPTION Rate Schedule | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|--|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| | Monthly Water Consumption Charges | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rate Code | Per 1,000 Gallons | | Monthly Water Consumption Per 1,000 gallons | | | | | | | | |
| Monthly | (Add to Commercial Water Base Rate Below) | | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | | | | |
| Added to | Tier 1 0 - 8,000 gallons | | \$5.63 | \$5.81 | \$5.99 | \$6.35 | \$6.74 | | | | |
| applicable | Tier 2 8,001 - 20,000 | | \$5.73 | \$5.86 | \$5.99 | \$6.35 | \$6.74 | | | | |
| Comm | Temporary Water Usage Charge | | \$5.73 | \$5.86 | \$5.99 | \$6.35 | \$6.74 | | | | |
| Code | (Hydrant meter) | | φ3.73 | \$5.00 | \$3.77 | \$0.55 | \$0.74 | | | | |

| | | Commercial Water BASE Rate | Schedule | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------|--|
| | (To determine water bill sele | ect the water base rate that ap | plies to you + | consumptio | on from abov | /e) | | |
| Rate Code | | Water | Me | onthly Water | Charges plu | s consumptio | n | |
| Monthly | Standard base rate by meter size | Connection Fee | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | |
| 121 | 3/4" | \$2,500 | \$71.00 | \$75.25 | \$79.75 | \$84.50 | \$89.50 | |
| 122 | 1" | \$3,000 | 113.50 | 120.25 | 127.50 | 135.25 | 143.25 | |
| 123 | 1 1/4" | \$4,500 | 137.75 | 146.00 | 154.75 | 164.00 | 173.75 | |
| 124 | 1 1/2" | \$6,000 | 165.25 | 175.25 | 185.75 | 197.00 | 208.75 | |
| 125 | 2" | \$9,600 | 221.50 | 234.75 | 248.75 | 263.75 | 279.50 | |
| 126 | 2 1/2" | As determined | 276.75 | 293.25 | 310.75 | 329.50 | 349.25 | |
| 127 | 3" | \$21,000 | 331.75 | 351.75 | 372.75 | 395.00 | 418.75 | |
| 128 | 4" | As determined | 438.75 | 465.00 | 493.00 | 522.50 | 553.75 | |
| 129 | 6" | As determined | 657.25 | 696.75 | 738.50 | 782.75 | 829.75 | |
| 130 | 8" | As determined | 879.75 | 932.50 | 988.50 | 1,047.75 | 1,110.50 | |
| | OR | | | | | | | |
| Rate Code | Combined Fire Service (CFS) | Water | Me | onthly Water | Charges plu | s consumptio | n | |
| Monthly | base rate by meter size | Connection Fee | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | |
| TBD | CFS - 3/4" | \$2,500 | \$93.25 | \$98.85 | \$104.75 | \$111.00 | \$117.60 | |
| TBD | CFS - 1" | \$3,000 | \$100.70 | \$106.75 | \$113.15 | \$119.90 | \$127.00 | |
| TBD | CFS - 1.5" | \$6,000 | \$158.00 | \$167.40 | \$177.50 | \$188.25 | \$199.45 | |
| TBD | CFS - 2" | \$9,600 | \$172.85 | \$183.15 | \$194.15 | \$205.90 | \$218.15 | |
| TBD | >2" | As determined | • | | • | • | | |

| | Private Fire Protection and / or Private Fire Hydrant BASE Rate Schedule (Only applies to customers with an approved private fire protection service or a private fire hydrant) (If applicable, add to standard base rate) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--|------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Rate Code | ate Code Water Monthly Water Charges plus consumption | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Monthly | | Connection Fee | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | | | | | |
| TBD | Private Fire Protection ¹ (per inch diameter) | As determined | \$29.70 | \$31.50 | \$33.40 | \$35.40 | \$37.50 | | | | | |
| TBD | Private Fire Hydrant (per inch diameter) | As determined | \$29.70 | \$31.50 | \$33.40 | \$35.40 | \$37.50 | | | | | |
| ¹ Add to Sta | indard Base Rate where fire protection servi | ice provided by separate service l | ine. Not to be | added to Cor | nbined Fire S | ervice Base I | Rate. | | | | | |

| | Supplemental Infrastructure Fee | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| (Commercial customers who do not pay property tax to TCPUD add to Base Rate) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rate Code | te Code Monthly Water Charges plus consumption | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Monthly | Supplemental Infrastructure Fee: | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | | | | | | |
| TBD | Water | \$28.00 | \$28.00 | \$28.00 | \$28.00 | \$28.00 | | | | | | |

Water Department Budget Schedules

The following two budget schedules follow for Water Production 20.11 and Storage, Transmission and Distribution 20.12.

| TAT . | D 1 | | 20 | 1 1 |
|-------|------|--------|----|-----|
| water | Prod | uction | 20 | 11 |
| | | | | |

| | Actual 2013 | Budget 2014 | Projected 2014 | Budget 2015 | В | \$ Chg 15 Bud to ud 2014 c. (dec.) |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|----|---|
| Revenues | | | | | | |
| Base - Residential | \$ 2,705,965 | \$ 2,650,152 | \$ 2,663,290 | \$ 2,858,048 | \$ | 207,896 |
| Base-Commercial | 190,140 | 250,608 | 268,317 | 261,570 | | 10,962 |
| Base - Fire Protection Svs | 152,334 | 160,188 | 156,510 | 169,740 | | 9,552 |
| Lake Forest Revenue | 150,080 | - | - | - | | - |
| Lake Forest Late Fees | 231 | - | - | - | | - |
| Consumption - Residential | 754,658 | 819,840 | 757,026 | 771,474 | | (48,366) |
| Consumption - Commercial | 299,754 | 309,658 | 342,376 | 337,375 | | 27,717 |
| Connection Fees | 135,000 | 15,000 | 29,164 | 15,000 | | |
| Other | 51,696 | 25,680 | 38,195 | 25,680 | | - |
| Total revenue | 4,439,858 | 4,231,126 | 4,254,878 | 4,438,887 | | 207,761 |
| Operating Expenses: | | | | | | |
| Personnel cost | 451,922 | 428,724 | 437,312 | 433,144 | | 4,420 |
| Professional Services | 2,347 | 10,750 | 9,200 | 4,500 | | (6,250) |
| Charges & Services | 75,427 | 88,886 | 87,500 | 91,127 | | 2,241 |
| Materials & Supplies | 56,651 | 84,103 | 84,102 | 85,003 | | 900 |
| Insurance | 12,042 | 12,420 | 12,000 | 10,860 | | (1,560) |
| Utilities | 131,203 | 146,800 | 149,800 | 151,000 | | 4,200 |
| Governance & Support Services | 244,691 | 252,542 | 241,546 | 240,139 | | (12,403) |
| Engineering Allocation | 327,550 | 376,406 | 350,492 | 416,067 | | 39,661 |
| Project recovery - Water | (53,169) | (10,000) | (20,000) | (10,000) | | - |
| Depreciation | 129,870 | 114,023 | 114,024 | 113,964 | | (59) |
| Total Operating Expenses | 1,378,534 | 1,504,654 | 1,465,976 | 1,535,804 | | 31,150 |
| Net Operating Income | \$ 3,061,324 | \$ 2,726,472 | \$ 2,788,902 | \$ 2,903,083 | \$ | 176,611 |

Storage, Transmission and Distribution 20.12

| | | | | | | | | | \$ Chg |
|---------------------------------|------|-------------|-------------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|----|-----------|
| | | | | | | | | 20 | 15 Bud to |
| | | Actual | Budget |] | Projected | | Budget | В | ud 2014 |
| | 2013 | | 2014 | 2014 | | 2015 | | in | c. (dec.) |
| Operating Expenses: | | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel cost | \$ | 481,233 | \$ 452,112 | \$ | 484,174 | \$ | 476,907 | \$ | 24,795 |
| Professional Services | | 16,554 | 24,750 | | 24,200 | | 18,500 | | (6,250) |
| Charges & Services | | 65,696 | 91,734 | | 97,500 | | 98,155 | | 6,421 |
| Materials & Supplies | | 203,750 | 191,935 | | 186,500 | | 209,591 | | 17,656 |
| Insurance | | 14,480 | 12,205 | | 12,000 | | 12,372 | | 167 |
| Utilities | | 56,189 | 47,800 | | 46,800 | | 50,000 | | 2,200 |
| Governance & Support Services | | 278,706 | 267,654 | | 263,616 | | 266,488 | | (1,166) |
| Engineering Allocation | | 376,176 | 400,235 | | 382,516 | | 462,760 | | 62,524 |
| Project recovery-Water | | - | - | | (22,000) | | (10,000) | | (10,000) |
| Depreciation | | 671,868 | 763,077 | | 763,080 | | 762,708 | | (369) |
| Capital outlay | | - | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Total Operating Expenses | | 2,164,652 | 2,251,502 | | 2,238,386 | | 2,347,481 | | 95,978 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Operating Income | \$ | (2,164,652) | \$ (2,251,502) | \$ | (2,238,386) | \$ | (2,347,481) | \$ | (95,978) |
| | | | | | | | | | |

2015 Water Capital Improvement Plan

Below is 2015 first year of the Five Year Capital Plan for the Water Department. The primary focus of the capital plan in 2015 is the West Lake Tahoe Regional Water Treatment Plant, Tahoe City Well No. 1 replacement, and Highway 89 conductor Casing Crossings. The remainder of the projects focuses on distribution system improvements to improve fire flows, and replacing or rehabilitating aging and/or leaking infrastructure.

The West Lake Tahoe Regional Water Treatment Plant total project cost is estimated to cost \$9,384,393 and will take three years to construct. Staff has identified approximately \$500,000 in grant funding and is aggressively seeking additional funding through California Proposition 1, Water Bond approved on November 4, 2014.

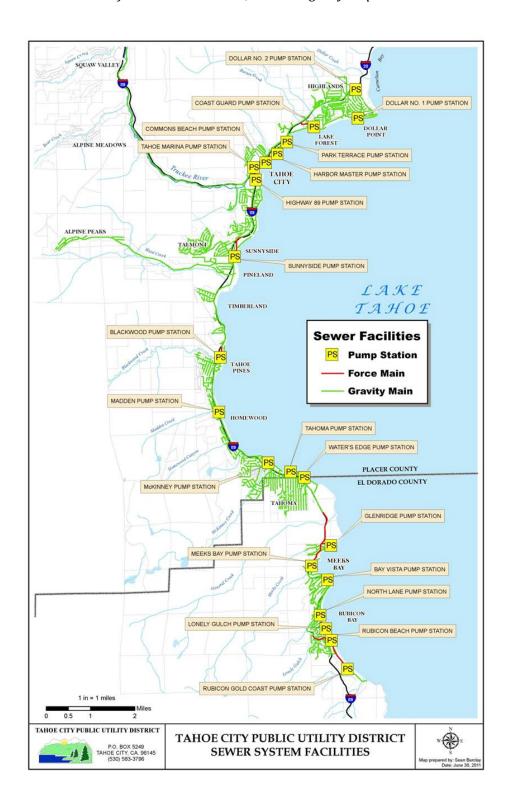
| | | | | | Water 2015 | Capit | al Budget |
|--------|---|----------------|-----------------|---------|---------------|-------|--------------|
| | | Asset | Upgrade / | Water | Project Phase | Pro | oject Budget |
| | | Category | Replacement | System | , | | |
| ENGINE | ERING PROJECTS | , | , | | | | |
| | Public Projects Relocations/Upgrades (EIP) | DIST | REPLACE | ALL | P&D/CONST | \$ | 44,242 |
| 8156 | Grouse Drive WLR | TRANS | REPLACE | MQ | CONST | | 4,000 |
| 0150 | Upper Ellis Road WLR | TRANS | REPLACE | MQ | | | 1,000 |
| 8157 | TC Well No. 1 (Bunker) Replacement | SOURCE | REPLACE | TC | CONST | | 711,235 |
| 8160 | Highway 89 Conductor Casing Crossings | TRANS | UPGRADE | ALL | P&D/CONST | | 402,350 |
| 8126 | West Lake Tahoe Regional Water Treatment Plant | SOURCE | UPGRADE | MQ | P&D | | 1,191,771 |
| 8151 | Bunker Water Tank Replacement | STORAGE | REPLACE | TC | P&D | | 269,282 |
| 8144 | TC Main Emergency Water Supply Project | SOURCE | UPGRADE | TC | P&D/CONST | | 821,638 |
| | Lake Forest Water System - Abandon Existing LFWC Facilities | DIST | UPGRADE | TC | CONST | | 30,000 |
| NEW | Highlands Easements Service Line Replacements | DIST | REPLACE | TC | P&D | | 162,432 |
| INEVV | Rubicon Service Line Replacements (Polybutylene) | DIST | REPLACE | RU | FAD | | 102,432 |
| | Ellis to Lagoon WLR | DIST | REPLACE | MQ | P&D | | 63,600 |
| | | | SI | UBTOTAL | | \$ | 3,700,551 |
| OPERAT | IONAL PROJECTS | | | | | | |
| 8154 | Rocky Ridge Tank Recoating | STORAGE | REPLACE | TC | CONST | | 26,406 |
| NEW | Quail Tank Recoating (Interior/ Exterior) | STORAGE | REPLACE | MQ | P&D/CONST | | 312,900 |
| | Lower Highlands Booster Pump Station Improvements | TRANS | REPLACE | TC | CONST | | 120,000 |
| NEW | Tahoe City Main Production Meter Replacements | TRANS | REPLACE | TC | CONST | | 64,804 |
| NEW | Large Commercial/Domestic Meter Replacement Program | DIST | REPLACE | ALL | CONST | | 35,547 |
| 8161 | Rubicon Tank No. 1 Interior Coating | STORAGE | REPLACE | RU | P&D | | 47,075 |
| | | | Si | UBTOTAL | | \$ | 606,731 |
| | GF | RAND TOTAL | EXPENDITURE | | | \$ | 4,307,282 |
| | Water | 's Share of Ve | hicle Purchases | | | ŕ | 326,500 |
| | | TOTAL | EXPENDITURE | | | \$ | 4,633,782 |

Additional information on the capital plan can be found in the 2015-2019 Five-Year Capital Plan Section.

Sewer Department

Wastewater Collection and Export Policy Statement

TCPUD ensures public health and environmental protection while collecting and exporting wastewater through the continuous implementation of best practices in preventive maintenance, infrastructure renewal, and emergency response.



Sewer Overview

We serve approximately 7,636 sewer customers. We accomplish this through the management and operation of nine main lift stations, 12 satellite lift stations, 121 miles of gravity collection and export lines, and 6.4 miles of force mains. On average, we move one million of sewage daily.

With a team of dedicated staff, we insure that our sewer facilities are operational 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

Sewer Department 2015 Sewer Priorities

- Complete Marina Generator Project
- Provide increased support and management for master planning
- Implement additional CMMS tools for improving reporting, tracking and utilization data access
- Evaluate and provide appropriate staffing hires and changes to assure efficient, effective operations
- Complete all fleet replacement planning and purchasing
- Provide employees assistance and support in obtaining training and professional certifications
- Provide training and resources to maintain a safe work environment and safe work practices
- Maintain current efficiency and performance indicators within the same budget levels with use of technology, modernization of facilities and capital investments
- Review and recommend Utilities-related content updates and changes to District website
- Complete inspection of the JSF Burton Creek Siphon
- Complete pump station bypass ports at 50% of Pump Stations Dollar II, Waters Edge, North Lane, Lonely Gulch, Rubicon Beach, Tahoma, Hwy 89, Glenridge
- Complete Emergency Response Planning and Equipment Purchases for Bypass of Sewer Facilities
- Complete televising of 20% of District Sewer Main
- Complete hydro cleaning of 50% of District Sewer Mains



Manhole Maintenance

Sewer Combined Budget Schedule

Net Operating, Change in Net Position, and Surplus (Deficit)

| Connection Fees 17,025 15,000 25,127 15,000 Grant Revenue - 16,967 - - - (16 Other 17,060 40,933 26,479 52,243 11 Total revenue 3,871,390 4,172,167 4,169,047 4,434,335 262 Operating Expenses Personnel cost 920,639 1,070,222 1,015,639 1,085,500 15 Professional Services 2,649 14,500 14,500 2,000 (12 Charges & Services 186,178 206,943 135,600 167,150 (39 Materials & Supplies 171,383 254,949 217,100 270,795 15 Insurance 24,769 25,993 25,989 27,711 1 Utilities 70,033 76,700 74,300 79,104 2 Governance & Support Services 469,700 531,083 452,395 494,153 (36 | to |
|--|---------------------|
| Revenues 2013 2014 2014 2015 inc. (de Revenues) User Fees \$ 3,814,920 \$ 4,074,183 \$ 4,093,382 \$ 4,342,084 \$ 267 Flat Permit & Inspection Fees 16,508 17,038 16,809 17,653 7,355 Permit & Inspect. Fees at Cost 5,877 8,046 7,250 7,355 7,355 Connection Fees 17,025 15,000 25,127 15,000 7,355 15,000 25,127 15,000 16,000 17,000 10,000 <t< th=""><th></th></t<> | |
| Revenues User Fees \$ 3,814,920 \$ 4,074,183 \$ 4,093,382 \$ 4,342,084 \$ 267 Flat Permit & Inspection Fees 16,508 17,038 16,809 17,653 17,653 Permit & Inspect. Fees at Cost 5,877 8,046 7,250 7,355 16,600 7,350 7,350 16,600 16,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 | |
| User Fees \$ 3,814,920 \$ 4,074,183 \$ 4,093,382 \$ 4,342,084 \$ 267,7355 Flat Permit & Inspection Fees 16,508 17,038 16,809 17,653 17,653 Permit & Inspect Fees at Cost 5,877 8,046 7,250 7,355 7,355 Connection Fees 17,025 15,000 25,127 15,000 15,000 Grant Revenue - 16,967 - - - (16,967 - - - (16,967 - - - - (16,967 - - - - (16,967 - - - - (16,967 - - - - (16,967 - - - - - (16,967 - - - - - (16,967 - - - - - (16,967 - <th>.)</th> | .) |
| Flat Permit & Inspection Fees 16,508 17,038 16,809 17,653 Permit & Inspect. Fees at Cost 5,877 8,046 7,250 7,355 Connection Fees 17,025 15,000 25,127 15,000 Grant Revenue - 16,967 - - - Other 17,060 40,933 26,479 52,243 11 Total revenue 3,871,390 4,172,167 4,169,047 4,434,335 262 Operating Expenses Personnel cost 920,639 1,070,222 1,015,639 1,085,500 15 Professional Services 2,649 14,500 14,500 2,000 (12 Charges & Services 186,178 206,943 135,600 167,150 (39 Materials & Supplies 171,383 254,949 217,100 270,795 15 Insurance 24,769 25,993 25,989 27,711 1 Utilities 70,033 76,700 74,300 79,104 22 Governance & Support Services 469,700 531,083 452,395 | |
| Permit & Inspect. Fees at Cost 5,877 8,046 7,250 7,355 Connection Fees 17,025 15,000 25,127 15,000 Grant Revenue - 16,967 - - (16 Other 17,060 40,933 26,479 52,243 11 Total revenue 3,871,390 4,172,167 4,169,047 4,434,335 262 Operating Expenses Personnel cost 920,639 1,070,222 1,015,639 1,085,500 15 Professional Services 2,649 14,500 14,500 2,000 (12 Charges & Services 186,178 206,943 135,600 167,150 (39 Materials & Supplies 171,383 254,949 217,100 270,795 15 Insurance 24,769 25,993 25,989 27,711 1 Utilities 70,033 76,700 74,300 79,104 22 Governance & Support Services 469,700 531,083 452,395 494,153 | |
| Connection Fees 17,025 15,000 25,127 15,000 Grant Revenue - 16,967 - - - (16 Other 17,060 40,933 26,479 52,243 11 Total revenue 3,871,390 4,172,167 4,169,047 4,434,335 262 Operating Expenses Personnel cost 920,639 1,070,222 1,015,639 1,085,500 15 Professional Services 2,649 14,500 14,500 2,000 (12 Charges & Services 186,178 206,943 135,600 167,150 (39 Materials & Supplies 171,383 254,949 217,100 270,795 15 Insurance 24,769 25,993 25,989 27,711 1 Utilities 70,033 76,700 74,300 79,104 22 Governance & Support Services 469,700 531,083 452,395 494,153 (36 | 615 |
| Grant Revenue - 16,967 - - - (16 Other 17,060 40,933 26,479 52,243 11 Total revenue 3,871,390 4,172,167 4,169,047 4,434,335 262 Operating Expenses Personnel cost 920,639 1,070,222 1,015,639 1,085,500 15 Professional Services 2,649 14,500 14,500 2,000 (12 Charges & Services 186,178 206,943 135,600 167,150 (39 Materials & Supplies 171,383 254,949 217,100 270,795 15 Insurance 24,769 25,993 25,989 27,711 11 Utilities 70,033 76,700 74,300 79,104 22 Governance & Support Services 469,700 531,083 452,395 494,153 (36 | 691) |
| Other 17,060 40,933 26,479 52,243 11 Total revenue 3,871,390 4,172,167 4,169,047 4,343,335 262 Operating Expenses Personnel cost 920,639 1,070,222 1,015,639 1,085,500 15 Professional Services 2,649 14,500 14,500 2,000 (12 Charges & Services 186,178 206,943 135,600 167,150 (39 Materials & Supplies 171,383 254,949 217,100 270,795 15 Insurance 24,769 25,993 25,989 27,711 1 Utilities 70,033 76,700 74,300 79,104 22 Governance & Support Services 469,700 531,083 452,395 494,153 (36 | - |
| Total revenue 3,871,390 4,172,167 4,169,047 4,434,335 262 Operating Expenses Personnel cost 920,639 1,070,222 1,015,639 1,085,500 15 Professional Services 2,649 14,500 14,500 2,000 (12 Charges & Services 186,178 206,943 135,600 167,150 (39 Materials & Supplies 171,383 254,949 217,100 270,795 15 Insurance 24,769 25,993 25,989 27,711 1 Utilities 70,033 76,700 74,300 79,104 22 Governance & Support Services 469,700 531,083 452,395 494,153 (36 | 967) |
| Operating Expenses Personnel cost 920,639 1,070,222 1,015,639 1,085,500 15 Professional Services 2,649 14,500 14,500 2,000 (12 Charges & Services 186,178 206,943 135,600 167,150 (39 Materials & Supplies 171,383 254,949 217,100 270,795 15 Insurance 24,769 25,993 25,989 27,711 1 Utilities 70,033 76,700 74,300 79,104 22 Governance & Support Services 469,700 531,083 452,395 494,153 (36 | 310 |
| Personnel cost 920,639 1,070,222 1,015,639 1,085,500 15 Professional Services 2,649 14,500 14,500 2,000 (12 Charges & Services 186,178 206,943 135,600 167,150 (39 Materials & Supplies 171,383 254,949 217,100 270,795 15 Insurance 24,769 25,993 25,989 27,711 1 Utilities 70,033 76,700 74,300 79,104 22 Governance & Support Services 469,700 531,083 452,395 494,153 (36 | 168 |
| Professional Services 2,649 14,500 14,500 2,000 (12 Charges & Services 186,178 206,943 135,600 167,150 (39 Materials & Supplies 171,383 254,949 217,100 270,795 15 Insurance 24,769 25,993 25,989 27,711 1 Utilities 70,033 76,700 74,300 79,104 22 Governance & Support Services 469,700 531,083 452,395 494,153 (36 | |
| Charges & Services 186,178 206,943 135,600 167,150 (39 Materials & Supplies 171,383 254,949 217,100 270,795 15 Insurance 24,769 25,993 25,989 27,711 1 Utilities 70,033 76,700 74,300 79,104 22 Governance & Support Services 469,700 531,083 452,395 494,153 (36 | 278 |
| Materials & Supplies 171,383 254,949 217,100 270,795 15 Insurance 24,769 25,993 25,989 27,711 1 Utilities 70,033 76,700 74,300 79,104 2 Governance & Support Services 469,700 531,083 452,395 494,153 (36 | 500) |
| Insurance 24,769 25,993 25,989 27,711 1 Utilities 70,033 76,700 74,300 79,104 2 Governance & Support Services 469,700 531,083 452,395 494,153 (36 | 793) |
| Utilities 70,033 76,700 74,300 79,104 2 Governance & Support Services 469,700 531,083 452,395 494,153 (36 | 846 |
| Governance & Support Services 469,700 531,083 452,395 494,153 (36 | 718 |
| | 404 |
| Engineering Allestian (20.110 70.720 00.070 00.4.452 05 | 930) |
| Engineering Airocation 020,110 /00,729 000,079 004,452 97 | 723 |
| Project recovery-Sewer (94,653) (122,340) (99,304) (122,340) | _ |
| | 321 |
| | 067 |
| Net Operating Income 866,932 716,888 1,035,623 889,989 173 | 101 |
| Non-Operating Revenue and Expenses | |
| Interest Income 52,482 30,000 43,190 40,393 10 | 393 |
| Proceeds from asset Sales 11,707 180 11,707 180 | - |
| Other 33,135 30,030 30,025 30,030 | - |
| Pension Asset Amortization (58,176) (70,922) (61,216) (113,841) (42 | 919) |
| Total Non-Operating Revenue (Expenses) 39,148 (10,712) 23,706 (43,238) (32 | 526) |
| 906,080 706,176 1,059,329 846,752 140 | 575 |
| Change in Net Position 906,080 706,176 1,059,329 846,752 140 | - 575 |
| Adjustments for Cash Flow | |
| · | 321 |
| | 919 |
| | |
| Total Capital Expenditures (490,691) (2,073,211) (514,093) (3,467,243) (1,394) 195,129 (1,371,789) 175,648 (2,677,581) (1,305) | |
| 175,127 (1,5/1,/67) 1/5,046 (2,6//,581) (1,305 | 194] |
| \$ 1,101,209 \$ (665,613) \$ 1,234,977 \$ (1,830,829) \$ (1,165) | 217) |

Summary of Operations

Revenue Overview

Overall total sewer revenue is up budget-to-budget by \$262,168, or 6.3%. This is a direct result of the 2014 water and sewer rate study and Board direction to adjust rates so needed capital improvements can move forward. Permit and inspection fees from Compliance Services are also allocated to the sewer department.

Sewer user fee revenue is broken out into two classes of customers: residential and commercial. Based on the revenue requirement analysis, and the results of the cost of service analysis, residential and commercial customers increased 5.7% for 2015 and it is recommended annual adjusted through 2019 by the same percentage.

¢ Cha

Personnel Overview and Expenses

Personnel costs reflect the direct cost incurred by sewer employees and are budgeted to increase by approximately \$15,278, or 1.4%, due to general salary and benefit increases. The increase also includes a 0.25 FTE for an additional part-time seasonal person.

| | | | Change in | |
|-----------------------------|------|------|-----------|--------|
| Full Time Equivalents (FTE) | 2014 | 2015 | FTE | % |
| Full time Year Round | 7.30 | 7.08 | (0.22) | -3.0% |
| Part Time / Seasonal | 0.25 | 0.50 | 0.25 | 100.0% |
| | 7.55 | 7.58 | 0.03 | 0.4% |

Excluding personnel cost increase, water costs are budgeted to increase by \$73,789, or 3.1% budget-on-budget. The largest increase is in engineering allocation in the amount of \$97,723. Engineering allocation includes water's share of Engineering, Projects, Special Studies, and Compliance Services (formerly Technical Services) as a percentage of direct water and sewer expenses. Other expenses, such as professional services, and charges and services are decreasing budget-on-budget due retirement of the Harbormaster lease payments and completion of the Water and Sewer Rate Study.



Water Line Capital

Sewer Rate Schedule

The following rate schedule shows the 2015 though 2019 Board-approved residential and commercial rates developed as a result of Proposition 218 process. The approved rates include a new monthly Supplemental Infrastructure fee of \$7.00 for commercial customers who do not pay property tax. The new fee is to be used for sewer capital improvements.

| Residential Sewer Rate Schedule | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|
| Rate Code | Rate Code / Rate Code ¹ Unit Connection Monthly Sewer Charges | | | | | | | | | | |
| Monthly | Monthly / Quarterly Sewer Connection Description Description Fee 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 | | | | | | | | 2019 | | |
| 201 | 201 / 301 Residential Dwelling Unit \$1,000.00 \$38.41 \$40.60 \$42.92 \$45.36 \$47.93 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ¹ W/O District Water Billing (multiply monthly base rate by 3 for quarterly billing) | | | | | | | | | | |

| Commercial Sewer Rate Schedule | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----------------------|--|------------------------------|------------------|----------|----------|--------------|----------|----------|
| Rate Code | / R | ate Code ¹ | Sewer Connection Description | Unit | Connection | | Mon | thly Sewer (| Charges | |
| Monthly | / Q | uarterly | Sewer Connection Description | Description | Fee | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
| 204 | / | 304 | Motel w/o kitchen | Motel Unit | \$395.00 | \$15.63 | \$16.52 | \$17.46 | \$18.46 | \$19.50 |
| 205 | / | 305 | Motel w/kitchen | Motel Unit | \$435.00 | \$16.66 | \$17.61 | \$18.61 | \$19.67 | \$20.79 |
| 206 | / | 306 | Seating - per 1/2 seat | Per Seat | \$25.00 | \$1.07 | \$1.13 | \$1.20 | \$1.26 | \$1.33 |
| 207 | / | 307 | Seating - per seat | Per Seat | \$50.00 | \$2.14 | \$2.26 | \$2.39 | \$2.53 | \$2.66 |
| 211 | / | 311 | Laundry - per machine | Per Machine | \$200.00 | \$7.81 | \$8.26 | \$8.73 | \$9.22 | \$9.75 |
| 212 | / | 312 | Hotel w/kitchen | Motel Unit | \$395.00 | \$15.63 | \$16.52 | \$17.46 | \$18.46 | \$19.50 |
| 213 | / | 313 | Hotel w/o kitchen | Each | \$250.00 | \$9.86 | \$10.42 | \$11.02 | \$11.64 | \$12.30 |
| 215 | / | 315 | Campsite w/sewer | Each | \$490.00 | \$19.37 | \$20.47 | \$21.64 | \$22.87 | \$24.17 |
| 216 | / | 316 | Campsite w/o sewer | Each | \$435.00 | \$16.66 | \$17.61 | \$18.61 | \$19.67 | \$20.78 |
| 220 | / | 320 | Snackbar | Each | \$1,475.00 | \$57.73 | \$61.02 | \$64.50 | \$68.18 | \$72.03 |
| 221 | / | 321 | Service Station | Each | \$1,475.00 | \$57.73 | \$61.02 | \$64.50 | \$68.18 | \$72.03 |
| 222 | / | 322 | Beauty/Barber Shop (per chair) | Each chair, Min, 2 Chairs | \$980.00 | \$20.81 | \$22.00 | \$23.25 | \$24.58 | \$25.97 |
| 223 | / | 323 | Theater | Each | \$2,945.00 | \$115.40 | \$121.98 | \$128.93 | \$136.28 | \$144.01 |
| 224 | / | 324 | Boat Pump | Each | \$1,475.00 | \$57.73 | \$61.02 | \$64.50 | \$68.18 | \$72.03 |
| 225 | / | 325 | Standby Sewer Service | n/a | n/a | \$7.56 | \$7.99 | \$8.45 | \$8.93 | \$9.43 |
| 226 | / | 326 | Food Service Estab Lic | n/a | n/a | \$25.58 | \$27.04 | \$28.58 | \$30.21 | \$31.95 |
| 230 | / | 330 | Backwash (per filter) | Per Filter | \$440.00 | \$19.37 | \$20.47 | \$21.64 | \$22.87 | \$24.17 |
| 235 | / | 335 | Unclassified Sewer | As Determined | As Determined | Calc | Calc | Calc | Calc | Calc |
| 236 | / | 336 | Unclassified Sewer - w/o Kitchen | As Determined | As Determined | Calc | Calc | Calc | Calc | Calc |
| Rate Code | / R | ate Code 1 | All other Commercial or | Sewer U | Inits | | Mon | thly Sewer (| Charges | |
| Monthly | - | uarterly | Professional Buildings, including Churches | PLUS Square | Footage | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
| 240 | / | 340 | .5 Sewer unit (1-10 Fixtures) | Each | \$500.00 | \$19.37 | \$20.47 | \$21.64 | \$22.87 | \$24.17 |
| 241 | 1 | 341 | 1.0 Sewer unit (11-20 Fixtures) | Each | \$1,000.00 | \$38.41 | \$40.60 | \$42.91 | \$45.36 | \$47.93 |
| 270 | / | 370 | Commercial Non-Restaurant < 1,000 sq ft | Each | \$1,000.00 | \$38.41 | \$40.60 | \$42.91 | \$45.36 | \$47.93 |
| 271 | / | 371 | Commercial Non-Restaurant > 1,000 sq ft | Each | \$500.00 | \$19.37 | \$20.47 | \$21.64 | \$22.87 | \$24.17 |
| 299 | / | 399 | Pro-Rated Sewer Charge | | | \$1.05 | \$1.11 | \$1.17 | \$1.24 | \$1.31 |
| ¹ W/O District Water Billing (multiply monthly base rate by 3 for quarterly billing) | | | | | | | | | | |

| Suppleme | Supplemental Infrastructure Fee | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------------|---------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| (Commercial customers who do not pay property tax to TCPUD add to Base Rate) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rate Code | / Rate Code ¹ | | | Mont | thly Sewer C | Charges | | | | | |
| Monthly | / Quarterly | Supplemental Infrastructure Fee: | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | | | | |
| TBD | TBD | Sewer | \$7.00 | \$7.00 | \$7.00 | \$7.00 | \$7.00 | | | | |
| | ¹ W/O District Water Billing (multiply monthly base rate by 3 for quarterly billing) | | | | | | | | | | |

Sewer Department Budget Schedules

The following sewer budget schedules are broken out by Sewer Pump Stations 20.21, Sewer Line Maintenance 20.22, and Sewer Joint Facilities 20.23.

Sewer Pump Stations 20.21

| | Actual 2013 | • | Budget 2014 | Projected 2014 | Budget 2015 | В | \$ Chg 15 Bud to ud 2014 ac. (dec.) |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|----|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|----|--|
| Revenues | | | | | | | (466.) |
| User Fees | \$ 3,813,320 | \$ | 4,074,183 | \$ 4,093,382 | \$ 4,342,084 | \$ | 267,901 |
| Connection Fees | 17,025 | | 15,000 | 25,127 | 15,000 | | , |
| Other | 17,060 | | - | 15,270 | 15,000 | | 15,000 |
| Total revenue | 3,847,405 | | 4,089,183 | 4,133,779 | 4,372,084 | | 282,901 |
| Operating Expenses: | | | | | | | |
| Personnel cost | 405,433 | | 525,781 | 545,468 | 534,967 | | 9,186 |
| Professional Services | 1,033 | | 7,250 | 7,250 | 1,000 | | (6,250) |
| Charges & Services | 59,081 | | 127,339 | 70,000 | 79,180 | | (48,159) |
| Materials & Supplies | 50,297 | | 88,651 | 72,250 | 89,486 | | 835 |
| Insurance | 11,161 | | 13,249 | 13,249 | 13,545 | | 296 |
| Utilities | 63,999 | | 67,800 | 65,800 | 69,000 | | 1,200 |
| Governance & Support Services | 221,928 | | 276,073 | 239,720 | 246,448 | | (29,625) |
| Engineering Allocation | 265,331 | | 404,886 | 347,842 | 424,715 | | 19,829 |
| Project recovery-Sewer | (94,653) | | (102,340) | (99,304) | (102,340) | | - |
| Depreciation | 96,264 | | 92,855 | 92,508 | 98,640 | | 5,785 |
| Total Operating Expenses | 1,079,874 | | 1,501,543 | 1,354,783 | 1,454,641 | | (46,902) |
| Net Operating Income | \$ 2,767,531 | \$ | 2,587,640 | \$ 2,778,996 | \$ 2,917,443 | \$ | 329,803 |

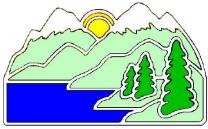
Sewer Line Maintenance 20.22

| | Actual 2013 | Budget 2014 | Projected 2014 | Budget 2015 | \$ Chg 2015 Bud to Bud 2014 inc. (dec.) |
|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|--|
| Operating Expenses: | | | | | |
| Personnel cost | 513,617 | 530,275 | 468,589 | 536,027 | 5,752 |
| Professional Services | 1,616 | 7,250 | 7,250 | 1,000 | (6,250) |
| Charges & Services | 127,097 | 56,604 | 61,500 | 64,970 | 8,366 |
| Materials & Supplies | 121,086 | 152,068 | 129,250 | 167,083 | 15,015 |
| Insurance | 13,473 | 12,605 | 12,605 | 13,794 | 1,189 |
| Utilities | 5,875 | 7,800 | 7,500 | 9,004 | 1,204 |
| Governance & Support Services | 247,772 | 255,010 | 212,675 | 247,705 | (7,305) |
| Depreciation | 518,358 | 526,179 | 524,196 | 565,042 | 38,863 |
| Total Operating Expenses | 1,548,894 | 1,547,791 | 1,423,565 | 1,604,625 | 56,834 |
| Net Operating Income | \$ (1,548,894) | \$ (1,547,791) | \$ (1,423,565) | \$ (1,604,625) | \$ (56,834) |

Sewer Joint Facilities 20.23

| | | | | | | | 20 | \$ Chg 015 Bud to |
|---------------------------------|----|--------|----------------|----|----------|----------------|----|----------------------|
| | 1 | Actual | Budget | P | rojected | Budget | E | Bud 2014 |
| | | 2013 | 2014 | | 2014 | 2015 | i | nc. (dec.) |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| User Fees | \$ | 1,600 | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - |
| Other | | - | 40,933 | | 11,209 | 37,243 | | (3,690) |
| Total revenue | | 1,600 | 40,933 | | 11,209 | 37,243 | | (3,690) |
| Operating Expenses: | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel cost | | 1,589 | 14,166 | | 1,582 | 14,506 | | 340 |
| Charges & Services | | - | 23,000 | | 4,100 | 23,000 | | - |
| Materials & Supplies | | - | 14,230 | | 15,600 | 14,226 | | (4) |
| Insurance | | 135 | 139 | | 135 | 372 | | 233 |
| Utilities | | 159 | 1,100 | | 1,000 | 1,100 | | - |
| Total Operating Expenses | | 1,883 | 52,635 | | 22,417 | 53,204 | | 569 |
| Net Operating Income | \$ | (283) | \$ (11,702) | \$ | (11,209) | \$ (15,961) | \$ | (4,259) |

The Sewer Joint Facilities department 20-23 represents the cost associated to operate the Dollar Hill joint sewer facilities with the North Tahoe Public Utility District (NTPUD). The maintenance, operations, and administration cost of the joint facilities is shared by both TCPUD and NTPUD based on total annual flow. The 2015 budget reflects the same level of services budgeted in the prior year.



Tahoe City
Public Utility District

2015 Sewer Capital Improvement Plan

Below is 2015 the first year of the of the Five-Year Capital Plan for the Sewer Department. The primary focus of the capital plan in 2015 is the West Shore Export Truckee River Crossing Repair and several sewer line replacements (SLR). Other project priorities include pump and control upgrades, sewer flow meters and pump station bypass facilities. The primary objective of all of the projects is to improve the reliability and redundancy of the collection system and reduce the risk of sanitary sewer overflows. Additional information on the capital plan can be found in the 2015-2019 Five-Year Capital Plan Section.

| | | | | Sewer 2 | 2015 E | Budget |
|----------|--|---------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|----------|----------------------|
| | | Asset Category | Upgrade or Replacement | Project Phase | Pro | oject Budget |
| ENGINEER | ING PROJECTS | | Π | | | |
| | Line Replacement/Sliplining | Collection | Replacement | P&D/CONST | | |
| 8350 | Manhole Rehabilitation | Collection | Replacement | P&D/CONST | \$ | 75,000 |
| | Lateral Repairs | Collection | Replacement | P&D/CONST | | |
| NA | Public Projects Relocations/Upgrades (EIP) | All | Replacement | P&D/CONST | | 61,286 |
| 8360 | Dollar 1 (Edgewater) Backup Power | Transmission | Upgrade | P&D/CONST | | 118,873 |
| NEW | Alpine Peaks Sewer Line Replacement | Collection | Replacement | P&D/CONST | | 167,280 |
| 8330 | WS Export Truckee River Crossing Repair | Transmission | Replacement | P&D/CONST | | 1,075,774 |
| | Tahoe City Residential Sewer System Rehabilitation | Collection | Replacement | , | | |
| | Jackpine Drive SLR | Collection | Replacement | 1 | | |
| 8315 | Pioneer Drive SLR | Collection | Replacement | P&D/CONST | | 940,550 |
| | Golf Course SLR | Collection | Replacement | † | | |
| 8331 | Dollar/Edgewater Lakefront SLR | Collection | Replacement | P&D | | 187,543 |
| 0331 | Emergency Bypass Facilities (Pump Stations) | Transmission | Upgrade | T &D | | 107,343 |
| 8357 | Emergency Bypass Facilities (Force Mains) | Transmission | Upgrade | P&D | | 89,125 |
| | Emergency by pass racincles (Force Mains) | Transmission | SUBTOTAL | | \$ | 2.715.421 |
| PERATIO | NAL PROJECTS | | SUBTUTAL | | Ф | 2,715,431 |
| 8316 | Blackwood Pump & Control Upgrades | Transmission | Upgrade | CONST | | 3,000 |
| 8314 | Pump Station Flow Meters & Bypass Ports | Transmission | Replacement | CONST | | 74,475 |
| 8345 | Satellite Pump Station Controls | Transmission | Replacement | P&D/CONST | | 73,000 |
| 8332 | Marina Backup Power | Transmission | Upgrade | P&D/CONST | | 33,837 |
| NA | Spare Pumps | Equipment | Upgrade | PURCH | | 20,000 |
| NA | Bypass Trailer | Equipment | Upgrade | PURCH | | 10,000 |
| 8334 | Transfer Switch Replacement | Transmission | Replacement | P&D/CONST | | 51,000 |
| 8307 | Easement Line Cleaning Machine | Equipment | Upgrade | PURCH | | 45,000 |
| NA NA | Portable Pump | Equipment | Upgrade | PURCH PURCH | | 70,000 25.000 |
| NA NA | Spill Response Trailer Glenridge Pump Station Access Road Paving (Dist. Share) | Equipment Transmission | Upgrade Upgrade | PURCH | | 20,000 |
| NA | Gleiffuge Pump Station Access Road Paving (Dist. Share) | Transmission | SUBTOTAL | | \$ | 425,312 |
| | CRAND TOTAL | EVDENDIBUDEO | | | ¢ | 2 1 4 0 7 4 0 |
| | | L EXPENDITURES | | | \$ | 3,140,743 |
| | | Vehicle Purchases | | | \$ | 326,500 3,467,243 |
| | IOIA | L EXPENDITURE | | | D | 3,407,243 |

Engineering Department

<u>Infrastructure Planning and Project Delivery</u>

TCPUD ensures that District and other public and private projects are properly planned, engineered, and implemented to protect and improve the taxpayers' infrastructure assets.



Engineering Overview

Grant Funded Project in Partnership with the USFS

The Engineering Department consists of three departments: Engineering, Special Studies, and Projects. Staff time within the Engineering Department is can be allocated to any of the three departments depending on assigned duties. Overall, the Engineering Department provides for general oversight of providing technical support to other departments, operating budget creation and management, infrastructure system mapping and databases (GIS), asset management, design and construction standards, other governmental and permitting agency relations, non-capital project management, and technical policies and procedures.

The Projects Department is responsible for planning, designing, permitting, and constructing a wide variety of Capital Improvement Projects within the Utilities and Parks and Recreation Departments. These projects vary from neighborhood waterline and sewer line replacements to bike trails rehabilitation. It is estimated that the Projects Department will be involved in \$8.7 million of capital improvements projects in 2015.

The Special Studies/Projects Department is responsible for master planning and other studies, reports or projects that are not capital expenditures. This Department was set up to capture

consulting and other related expenses for preparing these occasional special studies and its budget is highly variable, year to year.

Engineering Department 2015 Priorities

- Incorporate 2015 Labor Code requirements into District capital project contract documents
- Develop Prevailing Wage compliance procedure for operating departments and "Bidding and Contracting Policy and Procedure"
- Initiate Sewer Pump Station Master Plan (multi-year process) consultant selection, scoping, and field investigations
- Initiate and develop first draft Rubicon Water System Master Plan
- Update Sewer Standard Specification for District capital projects
- Complete USFS master Special Use Permit for District bike trails
- Complete CTC re-licensing of Bunker Wells and access
- Continue development of GIS system (departmental public applications, databases)
- Develop District Property Rights GIS Database
- Continue supporting work order system (VUEWorks) development in the operating departments
- Complete Tahoe City Golf Course remaining acquisition items (easements, encroachments)
- Participate in State Route 89 Fanny Bridge Project process related to District facilities
- Provide support for Tahoe City Golf Course projects (helipad, signage, etc.)

Engineering Department 2015 Capital Projects Priorities

- Tahoe City Well No. 1 (Bunker) Replacement Construction
- Kilner Park Tennis Court Replacement Construction
- Tahoe City Main Emergency Water Supply Project Construction
- West Shore Export Truckee River Crossing Rehabilitation Construction
- Highway 89 Water Line Conductor Casing Crossings- Phase 2 Construction
- Homewood Bike Trail Final Design/Permitting
- Bunker Water Tank Replacement Final Design/Permitting
- West Lake Tahoe Regional Water Treatment Plant Design
- Tahoe City Sewer System Rehabilitation Final Design/Construction
- Truckee River Bike Trail Access Improvements Construction
- Dollar-Edgewater Sewer Line Protection Prelim. Design
- Alpine Peaks Sewer Line Rehabilitation Project Construction
- Truckee River Bike Trail Pavement Rehabilitation Construction
- Tahoe City Golf Course BMPs Design
- Emergency Sewer Bypass Facilities (Satellite/Main/Force Main) Design
- Highlands/Rubicon Water Service Line Replacements Design
- Ellis to Lagoon Water Line Replacement Design

Engineering Department Combined Budget Schedule

Note that all costs are transferred out to either water or sewer departments based on operating expenses.

All Engineering Combined (Depts. 35,70,36)

| Revenues Grant Revenue Total Revenues | | Actual 2013 | \$ | Budget 2014 35,850 35,850 | \$ | Projected 2014 | \$ \$ | Budget 2015 35,850 35,850 | \$ | \$ Chg 15 Bud to Bud 2014 inc. (dec.) |
|---------------------------------------|----|-------------|----|------------------------------------|----|----------------|----------|------------------------------------|----|--|
| Total Revenues | Ψ | | Ψ | 33,030 | Ψ | | Ψ | 33,030 | Ψ | |
| Operating Expenses | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel cost | | 701,100 | | 877,107 | | 776,226 | | 938,149 | | 61,042 |
| Professional Services | | 5,975 | | 133,400 | | 14,038 | | 261,600 | | 128,200 |
| Charges & Services | | 16,603 | | 36,937 | | 29,466 | | 40,443 | | 3,506 |
| Materials & Supplies | | 7,671 | | 11,714 | | 8,778 | | 6,950 | | (4,764) |
| Insurance | | 11,195 | | 11,960 | | 10,429 | | 11,316 | | (644) |
| Utilities | | (16) | | - | | 937 | | 1,020 | | 1,020 |
| Governance & Support Services | | 248,517 | | 322,290 | | 260,116 | | 324,822 | | 2,532 |
| Engineering Allocation | | (674,485) | | (849,260) | | (698,782) | | (966,723) | | (117,463) |
| Project recovery - Water | | (316,560) | | (438,298) | | (331,208) | | (446,727) | | (8,429) |
| Project recovery-Operating | | - | | (70,000) | | (70,000) | | (135,000) | | (65,000) |
| Total Operating Cost | | - | | 35,850 | | - | | 35,850 | | - |
| Net Operating Income | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |

Summary of Operations

Revenue Overview

The 2015 budget shows \$35,850 in grant funding for the Rubicon Water System Master Plan. This grant requires a 50% match to achieve the full grant funding.

Personnel Overview and Expenses

Overall personnel costs are up \$61,042 and FTE down from the previous budget due to the following: General personnel cost increase for cost of living; Merit and health care cost increases; Full-time Engineering Assistant 100% in Engineering (versus 47% in 2014); the Parks GIS project completed and Utilities USA role changed; transfer of Engineering Systems Coordinator time to Parks Department (10% versus 22% in 2014); and shift in staffing balance between Engineering and Projects Departments

The following FTE table shows the change year-on-year in personnel.

| | | | Change in | |
|-----------------------------|------|------|-----------|---------|
| Full Time Equivalents (FTE) | 2014 | 2015 | FTE | % |
| Full time Year Round | 5.28 | 5.63 | 0.35 | 6.6% |
| Part Time / Seasonal | 0.48 | - | (0.48) | -100.0% |
| | 5.76 | 5.63 | (0.13) | -2.3% |
| | | · | | |

Professional Services are up budget-to-budget due to developing labor compliance procedures; changes to ordinances, contracts, and specifications; preparation of other legal and technical

documents; Rubicon Water System Master Plan/Alternatives Analysis; El Dorado Water Agency Parks/Facilities Asset Value Determination & Initial Master Plan Scoping; Sewer Master Plan – Phase I; and Placer County Tahoe City Mobility Study.

Charges and Services are up budget-to-budget due to software licenses and renewals, meeting, training, and travel, which includes additional training for new staff members and scheduled staff training for existing staff

Materials and Supplies are down budget-to-budget since no office improvements are planned in 2015.

Engineering Department Budget Schedules

Engineering Dept. 20.35

| | | | | | \$ Chg |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|
| | Actual | Budget | Projected | Budget | 2015 Bud to Bud 2014 |
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 | inc. (dec.) |
| Operating Expenses: | | | | 2010 | (4.00.) |
| Personnel cost | 432,441 | 437,240 | 430,929 | 496,181 | 58,941 |
| Professional Services | 5,975 | 26,700 | 14,038 | 34,900 | 8,200 |
| Charges & Services | 16,603 | 36,937 | 29,466 | 40,251 | 3,314 |
| Materials & Supplies | 7,641 | 11,314 | 8,578 | 6,550 | (4,764) |
| Insurance | 11,195 | 11,960 | 10,429 | 11,316 | (644) |
| Utilities | - | - | 937 | 1,020 | 1,020 |
| Governance & Support Services | 159,177 | 175,729 | 153,113 | 185,842 | 10,113 |
| Engineering Allocation | (633,032) | (629,880) | (577,490) | (706,060) | (76,180) |
| Project recovery-Operating | - | (70,000) | (70,000) | (70,000) | |
| Total Operating Expenses | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net Operating Income | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |

Engineering Projects Dept. 20.70

| | Actual 2013 | Budget 2014 | Projected 2014 | Budget 2015 | \$ Chg 2015 Bud to Bud 2014 inc. (dec.) |
|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|--|
| Operating Expenses: | | | | | |
| Personnel cost | 268,659 | 439,867 | 345,297 | 441,968 | 2,101 |
| Charges & Services | - | - | - | 192 | 192 |
| Materials & Supplies | 30 | 400 | 200 | 400 | - |
| Utilities | (16) | - | - | - | - |
| Governance & Support Services | 89,340 | 146,561 | 107,003 | 138,980 | (7,581) |
| Engineering Allocation | (41,453) | (148,530) | (121,292) | (134,813) | 13,717 |
| Project recovery - Water | (316,560) | (438,298) | (331,208) | (446,727) | (8,429) |
| Total Operating Expenses | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net Operating Income | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |

¢ Ch~

| | ctual 013 | Budget 2014 | Projec 201 | | | Budget 2015 | В | \$ Chg 15 Bud to ud 2014 ac. (dec.) |
|---------------------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|---|----|----------------|----|--|
| Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| Grant Revenue | \$ - | \$ 35,850 | \$ | - | \$ | 35,850 | \$ | |
| Total revenue | - | 35,850 | | - | | 35,850 | | - |
| Operating Expenses: | | | | | | | | |
| Professional Services | - | 106,700 | | - | | 226,700 | | 120,000 |
| Engineering Allocation | - | (70,850) | | - | (| [125,850] | | (55,000) |
| Project recovery-Operating | - | - | | - | | (65,000) | | (65,000) |
| Total Operating Expenses | = | 35,850 | | - | | 35,850 | | - |
| Net Operating Income | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |



Tahoe City
Public Utility District

This Page intentionally left blank



Tahoe City
Public Utility District

Compliance Services

Compliance Services, formerly known as Technical Services, is responsible for all residential and commercial permitting, sewer and water ordinance development and enforcement, development-related utility infrastructure design and construction, and associated customer service. This includes permits for new construction, tear downs-rebuilds, remodels, and inspection of all permitted sewer and water work to ensure compliance with District requirements.



Compliance Services 2015 Priorities

- Address 2-4 Billing and Ordinance Non-Compliance Issues (e.g., Unclassified Sewer Billing, Fire Hydrant Billing, etc.)
- Update Compliance Services Processes and Forms, draft Policies to improve consistency
- Revise Permit and Inspection Fees to recover staff time and expenses
- Integrate TCPUD plan review process into Placer and El Dorado Counties online processes
- Revise Tokay & SpringBrook software links for more efficient data updating
- Address residential cross-connection surveys, inspecting & notifying 25% of the Risk Categories 1 and 2
- Create incentives for backflow testing and grease interceptor installation to improve compliance
- Target FSEs in Harbor Master flow basin for reducing FOG buildup at TCPUD pump station
- Big Chief Sewer Lift Station complete development and maintenance agreements
- Improve customer education and information with FAQs, handouts, and webpage content
- Inspect 15 cross-connection Risk Category 1 and 2 commercial properties and bring into compliance
- Increase the level of skills, training, certifications and safety consciousness of employees
- Maintain current efficiency and performance indicators within the same budget levels through the use of technology, modernization and capital investments

Compliance Services Budget Schedule

All costs are allocated to either Water or Sewer Departments based on operating expenses and revenues. The Engineering Allocation account listed on the budget schedule is used to transfer costs out.

| | | _ | | | | | 20 | \$ Chg 15 Bud to | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|---------------------|--|
| | Actual | Budget | Р | rojected | | Budget | | ud 2014 | |
| | 2013 | 2014 | | 2014 | | 2015 | | inc. (dec.) | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | |
| Flat Permit & Inspection Fees | \$ 35,343 | \$ 36,000 | \$ | 35,578 | \$ | 36,000 | \$ | - | |
| Permit & Inspect. Fees at Cost | 12,582 | 17,000 | | 15,345 | | 15,000 | | (2,000) | |
| Other | - | - | | 2,150 | | - | | | |
| Total revenue | 47,925 | 53,000 | | 53,073 | | 51,000 | | (2,000) | |
| Operating Expenses: | | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel cost | 454,224 | 487,093 | | 492,159 | | 531,316 | | 44,223 | |
| Professional Services | 141 | 3,000 | | 6,500 | | 6,000 | | 3,000 | |
| Charges & Services | 23,322 | 35,602 | | 27,482 | | 38,369 | | 2,767 | |
| Materials & Supplies | 11,293 | 13,621 | | 10,091 | | 12,375 | | (1,246) | |
| Insurance | 10,753 | 11,632 | | 11,632 | | 12,345 | | 713 | |
| Utilities | 678 | 600 | | 900 | | 900 | | 300 | |
| Governance & Support Services | 165,628 | 183,420 | | 169,957 | | 188,625 | | 5,205 | |
| Engineering Allocation | (645,994) | (706,196) | | (690,668) | | (763,686) | | (57,491) | |
| Depreciation | 27,880 | 24,228 | | 25,020 | | 24,756 | | 528 | |
| Capital outlay | - | - | | - | | - | | | |
| Total Operating Expenses | 47,925 | 53,000 | | 53,073 | | 51,000 | | (2,000) | |
| Net Operating Income | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | |

Summary of Operations

Revenue Overview

Revenue includes permit fees for a variety of services such as install, repair, replace house service sewers, internal water-using fixtures, construction, replace or remove grease trap, and more. Inspection fees are collected when a TCPUD inspector inspects sewer and water work to ensure compliance with TCPUD requirements.

Compliance Services also oversee the Water Conservation Cash Rebate Programs. These programs are designed to help our TCPUD water customers save water at their home or business.

Personnel Overview and Expenses

Personnel costs are up \$44,223 budget-to-budget due to shifting staff time from the Projects Department 20.70 back to Compliance Services. Costs also include the general personnel cost increase for cost of living, merit, and health care cost increases.

The following FTE shows the change year-to-year for FTEs.

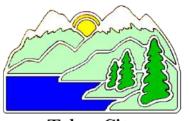
| | Change in | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------|------|------|------|--|--|--|
| Full Time Equivalents (FTE) | 2014 | 2015 | FTE | % | | | |
| Full time Year Round | 3.80 | 4.00 | 0.20 | 5.3% | | | |
| Part Time / Seasonal | | 0.03 | 0.03 | | | | |
| | 3.80 | 4.03 | 0.23 | 6.1% | | | |

Professional Services are up due to increased legal and consulting fees for ordinance revisions reviews and other costs incurred for easements and exhibits.



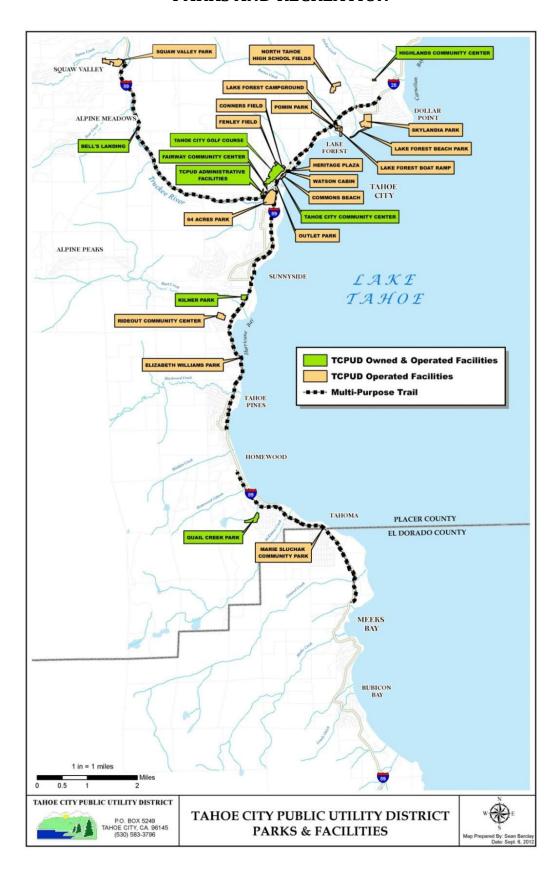
Tahoe City Public Utility District

This Page intentionally left blank



Tahoe City
Public Utility District

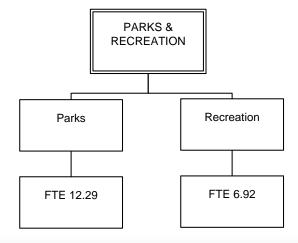
PARKS AND RECREATION



Parks and Recreation Overview

The Parks and Recreation Department is committed to providing quality parks and recreational services to its visitors, residents, rate payers and community. We encourage and support community participation with the improvement and development of our parks and recreation offerings. We approach parks and recreation with a balanced approach: weighing desired and needed services against the cost to provide them. The Parks and Recreation budget provides for increased services while reducing overall cost. The Parks and Recreation Department operates and maintains parks, beaches, 22 miles of bike trails, a golf course property a boat launching facility, a campground and the Tahoe City downtown sidewalks. In addition, the TCPUD sponsors numerous recreation programs, operates the Rideout Community Center, and rents community buildings for the benefit of residents and visitors.

Operating grants are used to help support parks and recreation facilities and programs. Currently in place is a Placer County Maintenance Service agreement that addresses Lake Forest Beach Park, Commons Beach Park, Heritage Plaza, Customs House, Squaw Valley Park, and Squaw Valley bike trail. The State of California Department of Transportation Maintenance Agreement addresses maintenance of the bike trails. The trails maintained are State Route 89 from Sugar Pine Point State Park to Squaw Valley Road and State Route 28 from 400 feet north of Jack Pine Avenue to Dollar Drive. The State of California – Department of Boating and Waterways grant supports the sailing program.





Summer Concerts at Commons Beach

Parks and Recreation Combined Budget Schedule

The following Combined Parks and Recreation schedule includes all departments for parks, recreations, and administration. It also includes all non-operating costs and shows the change in fund balance and net inflows. The 2015 budget is estimating \$1,424,183 to increase to fund balance.

Operating, Net Income, and Change in Fund Balance

| Орега | | Actual 2013 | anu | Budget 2014 | и Ба | Projected 2014 | Budget 2015 | E | \$ Chg 015 Bud to Bud 2014 nc. (dec.) |
|--|----|-------------|-----|----------------|------|-------------------|-----------------|----|--|
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | |
| User Fees | \$ | 479,068 | \$ | 448,899 | \$ | 454,749 | \$ 481,600 | \$ | 32,701 |
| Tax Revenue | | 1,674,776 | | 1,969,908 | | 1,915,073 | 2,106,942 | | 137,034 |
| Sidewalk Assessment Revenue | | 18,732 | | 19,184 | | 23,370 | 23,843 | | 4,659 |
| Grant Revenue | | 303,228 | | 317,287 | | 323,475 | 325,342 | | 8,055 |
| Rental Income | | 26,906 | | 27,850 | | 23,000 | 34,350 | | 6,500 |
| Other | | 133,032 | | 143,017 | | 142,326 | 139,057 | | (3,960) |
| Total Revenue | | 2,635,742 | | 2,926,145 | | 2,881,993 | 3,111,134 | | 184,989 |
| Operating Expenses | | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel cost | | 1,243,718 | | 1,396,023 | | 1,355,041 | 1,428,798 | | 32,775 |
| Professional services | | 52,132 | | 20,309 | | 13,530 | 19,175 | | (1,134) |
| Charges & Services | | 270,737 | | 271,300 | | 272,502 | 292,447 | | 21,147 |
| Materials and supplies | | 307,555 | | 373,259 | | 356,766 | 391,329 | | 18,070 |
| Insurance | | 36,686 | | 37,575 | | 38,426 | 37,913 | | 338 |
| Utilities | | 160,032 | | 143,349 | | 166,450 | 160,540 | | 17,191 |
| Governance & Support Services | | 564,882 | | 614,329 | | 609,278 | 645,932 | | 31,603 |
| Project recovery - Operating | | - | | 70,000 | | 70,000 | 135,000 | | 65,000 |
| Total Operating Expenses | - | 2,635,742 | | 2,926,145 | | 2,881,993 | 3,111,134 | | 184,989 |
| Net Operating Income | | - | | - | | - | - | | - |
| Non-Operating Revenue and Expenses | | | | | | | | | |
| Property Tax | | 2,956,231 | | 2,620,637 | | 2,712,976 | 2,700,309 | | 79,672 |
| Interest Income | | (2,487) | | 5,400 | | 51,690 | 47,465 | | 42,065 |
| Proceeds from asset Sales | | 300 | | 360 | | - | 360 | | - |
| Other | | 2,741 | | 1,080 | | 250 | 480 | | (600) |
| Pension Asset Amortization | | (107,808) | | (104,556) | | (104,556) | (69,079) | | 35,477 |
| County Collection Fee | | (93,708) | | (93,936) | | (112,143) | (114,432) | | (20,496) |
| Total Non-Operating Revenue (Expenses) | | 2,755,269 | | 2,428,985 | | 2,548,216 | 2,565,103 | | 136,118 |
| Net Income before Other Non-Operating | | 2,755,269 | | 2,428,985 | | 2,548,216 | 2,565,103 | | 136,118 |
| Other Non Operating | | 0.40.000 | | 0.000.004 | | 1000100 | 1 010 010 | | (4.55 (500) |
| Capital Grant Revenue | | 248,022 | | 3,088,901 | | 1,068,196 | 1,312,312 | (| (1,776,589) |
| Contributed Capital | | 9,513 | | - | | - | - | | - |
| Capital outlay Non Operating Trf to (from) Utility Fund | | (545,634) | | (4,083,375) | | (1,497,476) | (2,453,232) | | 1,630,143 |
| | | <u> </u> | | <u>-</u> | | <u>-</u> | <u> </u> | | |
| Change in Fund Balance | \$ | 2,467,170 | \$ | 1,434,511 | \$ | 2,118,936 | \$ 1,424,183 | \$ | (10,328) |
| Adjustments for Cash Flow | | | | | | | | | |
| Pension Asset Amortization | | 107,808 | | 104,556 | | 104,556 | 69,079 | | (35,477) |
| Total Adjustments for Cash Flow | | 107,808 | | 104,556 | | 104,556 | 69,079 | | (35,477) |
| | | 10.,000 | | 101,000 | | 201,000 | | | (55,177) |
| Net inflows (outflows) | \$ | 2,574,978 | \$ | 1,539,067 | \$ | 2,223,492 | \$ 1,493,262 | \$ | (45,805) |

The following Combined Parks and Recreation 2015 Net Operating Income budget schedule shows the budget broken out by Parks, Recreation, and Parks and Recreation Administration.

2015 Budget Net Operating Income

| | | Net Operating | g Inc | come | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------|---------------|-------|-------------|----|-----------|----|---------------|
| | | | All | Recreation | P | arks and | | Total |
| | Parl | ks Summary | S | Summary | R | ecreation | | Parks and |
| | _(De | pts 11 - 20) | (De | epts 21-29) | | 10.90 | Re | creation Fund |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | _ |
| User Fees | \$ | 193,500 | \$ | 288,100 | \$ | - | \$ | 481,600 |
| Tax Revenue | | 1,805,273 | | 301,669 | | - | | 2,106,942 |
| Sidewalk Assessment Revenue | | 23,843 | | - | | - | | 23,843 |
| Grant Revenue | | 308,842 | | 16,500 | | - | | 325,342 |
| Rental Income | | 34,350 | | - | | - | | 34,350 |
| Other | | 103,557 | | 35,500 | | - | | 139,057 |
| Total Revenue | | 2,469,365 | | 641,769 | | - | | 3,111,134 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Expenses | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel cost | | 938,347 | | 297,471 | | 192,980 | | 1,428,798 |
| Professional services | | 16,475 | | 2,700 | | - | | 19,175 |
| Charges & Services | | 160,266 | | 112,335 | | 19,846 | | 292,447 |
| Materials and supplies | | 351,972 | | 37,057 | | 2,300 | | 391,329 |
| Insurance | | 24,173 | | 8,328 | | 5,412 | | 37,913 |
| Utilities | | 159,240 | | 400 | | 900 | | 160,540 |
| Parks & rec. admin allocation | | 178,466 | | 42,972 | | (221,438) | | - |
| Governance & Support Services | | 505,426 | | 140,506 | | - | | 645,932 |
| Project recovery - Operating | | 135,000 | | - | | - | | 135,000 |
| Total Operating Expenses | | 2,469,365 | | 641,769 | | - | | 3,111,134 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Net Operating Income | \$ | | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | |

Parks Department

TCPUD plans, develops, operates and maintains quality park, trail and recreation facilities to serve residents, property owners and visitors.

Parks Overview

The Parks Department operates and maintains for the benefit of its community seven athletic fields, nine community parks, three beach parks, campground, boat ramp, six tennis courts, dog park, 22 miles of multi-use trails and five community buildings receiving over one million user visits annually. Also, the Parks Department oversees the Nordic Center, five playgrounds, the golf course property, river ingress/egress facilities, two portable stages, sidewalks and 118 streetlights, four public plazas and Tahoe City Wye islands.

Parks Department 2015 Priorities

- Initiate the Parks/Facilities Asset Value Master Planning process for Parks Hire Consultant (two year process)
- Increase Cost Recovery for parks owned by other agencies
- Secure funding from Tahoe Regional Planning Agency for Boat Ramp staffing/plan for operational changes if funding is not secured.
- Install security cameras for Lake Forest Boat Ramp
- Facilitate Tahoe Cross Country Lodge process
- Revise Sidewalk Ordinance and Maintenance Plan (work with Tahoe City Downtown Association)
- Obtain permits and implement Kayak Rack Rental Program at beach facilities using kayak racks
- Develop Commemorative Plaque promotion program
- Implement Phase 2 Computerized Maintenance Management System program



Tahoe City Golf Course

Parks Budget Schedule

Net Operating Income

| | Actual | Budget | Projected | Budget | \$ Chg 2015 Bud to Bud 2014 |
|---------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------------------------------|
| - | 2013 | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 | inc. (dec.) |
| Revenues | | | | | |
| User Fees | \$ 196,917 | \$ 175,829 | \$ 177,849 | \$ 193,500 | \$ 17,671 |
| Tax Revenue | 1,389,403 | 1,651,363 | 1,624,365 | 1,805,273 | 153,910 |
| Sidewalk Assessment Revenue | 18,732 | 19,184 | 23,370 | 23,843 | 4,659 |
| Grant Revenue | 284,499 | 303,287 | 303,975 | 308,842 | 5,555 |
| Rental Income | 26,906 | 27,850 | 23,000 | 34,350 | 6,500 |
| Other | 97,848 | 108,917 | 107,676 | 103,557 | (5,360) |
| Total Revenue | 2,014,305 | 2,286,430 | 2,260,235 | 2,469,365 | 182,935 |
| Operating Expenses | | | | | |
| Personnel cost | 791,724 | 913,301 | 896,612 | 938,347 | 25,046 |
| Professional services | 52,132 | 19,109 | 12,125 | 16,475 | (2,634) |
| Charges and services | 141,049 | 149,060 | 134,749 | 160,266 | 11,206 |
| Materials and supplies | 269,133 | 336,542 | 321,445 | 351,972 | 15,430 |
| Insurance | 22,276 | 23,651 | 23,957 | 24,173 | 522 |
| Utilities | 158,984 | 140,664 | 165,300 | 159,240 | 18,576 |
| Recreation allocation | - | - | - | - | - |
| Parks & rec. admin allocation | 170,173 | 167,251 | 171,812 | 178,466 | 11,215 |
| Governance & Support Services | 408,834 | 466,851 | 464,235 | 505,426 | 38,575 |
| Project recovery - Operating | - | 70,000 | 70,000 | 135,000 | 65,000 |
| Total Operating Expenses | 2,014,305 | 2,286,430 | 2,260,235 | 2,469,365 | 182,935 |
| Net Operating Income | - | - | - | - | |

The following horizontal table shows the 2015 Parks' Departments Budget for each of the departments.

| | Athletic | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| | Fields & | | Boat Ramp & | Community | | Property | Sidewalk and | Recreation | Golf Course | Parks | |
| | Courts | Beaches | Campground | Buildings | Parklands | Management | Amenities | Trails | Property | Allocable | Total |
| | Dept. 10.11 | Dept. 10.12 | Dept. 10.13 | Dept. 10.14 | Dept. 10.15 | Dept. 10.16 | Dept. 10.17 | Dept. 10.18 | Dept. 10.20 | Dept. 10.19 | Parks |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | |
| User Fees | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 104,050 | \$ 59,500 | \$ 28,300 | \$ - | \$ 650 | \$ 1,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 193,500 |
| Tax Revenue | 358,813 | 135,970 | 107,451 | 501,702 | 308,352 | (1,896) | 43,308 | 237,610 | 113,963 | - | 1,805,273 |
| Sidewalk Assessment Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | 23,843 | - | - | - | 23,843 |
| Grant Revenue | - | 65,713 | - | - | 8,961 | 70,808 | - | 163,360 | - | - | 308,842 |
| Rental Income | 18,000 | 16,350 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 34,350 |
| Other | _ | 45,500.00 | 24,000.00 | 6,233.00 | 4,100.00 | - | - | - | 23,724.00 | - | 103,557.00 |
| Total Revenue | 376,813 | 263,533 | 235,501 | 567,435 | 349,713 | 68,912 | 67,801 | 401,970 | 137,687 | - | 2,469,365 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Expenses | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel cost | 136,442 | 89,660 | 96,041 | 131,830 | 122,923 | 30,399 | 18,768 | 125,039 | 20,512 | 166,733 | 938,347 |
| Professional services | - | 500 | 500 | 2,500 | - | - | 5,000 | - | - | 7,975 | 16,475 |
| Charges & Services | 11,755 | 10,810 | 12,135 | 49,644 | 16,133 | 6,275 | 275 | 13,163 | 15,841 | 24,235 | 160,266 |
| Materials and supplies | 40,130 | 25,710 | 12,950 | 84,980 | 37,924 | 2,830 | 2,254 | 79,405 | 28,525 | 37,264 | 351,972 |
| Insurance | 3,722 | 2,488 | 2,957 | 3,496 | 3,461 | 813 | 480 | 3,259 | 547 | 2,950 | 24,173 |
| Utilities | 14,800 | 15,173 | 7,950 | 77,272 | 11,390 | - | 9,320 | 5,460 | 6,775 | 11,100 | 159,240 |
| Parks allocation | 55,856 | 39,464 | 34,014 | 103,439 | 52,478 | 9,237 | 10,706 | 58,389 | 21,674 | (385,257) | - |
| Parks & rec. admin allocation | 25,981 | 18,346 | 15,697 | 48,365 | 24,427 | 4,404 | 4,817 | 26,383 | 10,046 | - | 178,466 |
| Governance & Support Services | 88,127 | 61,382 | 53,257 | 65,909 | 80,977 | 14,954 | 16,181 | 90,872 | 33,767 | - | 505,426 |
| Project recovery - Operating | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 135,000 | 135,000 |
| Total Operating Expenses | 376,813 | 263,533 | 235,501 | 567,435 | 349,713 | 68,912 | 67,801 | 401,970 | 137,687 | - | 2,469,365 |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Operating Income | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |

Summary of Operations

Revenue

The following table shows parks revenue by department compared to last year's budget. Excluding grant and tax revenue, parks revenue is budgeted to increase by \$23,470 from last year's budget for the following reasons.

- Increase in Community Buildings based on 2014 trends
- Increase in boat ramp user fees based on 2014 trends
- Potential decrease of \$9,500 in TRPA funding
- Increase in field rentals due to softball nationals tournament
- Increase in other fees for kayak rack storage

| | Budget | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|-----------|------|-----------|----|-------------|--------|--|--|--|
| Parks Revenue | | 2014 | | 2015 | | Inc. (Dec.) | % | | | |
| Athletic Fields and Courts | \$ | 13,000 | \$ | 18,000 | \$ | 5,000 | 38.5% | | | |
| Beaches | | 59,350 | | 61,850 | \$ | 2,500 | 4.2% | | | |
| Public Access Boat Ramp & Campground | | 130,300 | | 128,050 | \$ | (2,250) | -1.7% | | | |
| Community Buildings | | 35,500 | | 65,733 | \$ | 30,233 | 85.2% | | | |
| Parklands | | 31,200 | | 32,400 | \$ | 1,200 | 3.8% | | | |
| Property Management | | - | | - | \$ | - | n/a | | | |
| Sidewalk & Amenities | | 38,368 | | 24,493 | \$ | (13,875) | -36.2% | | | |
| Recreation Trails | | 645 | | 1,000 | \$ | 355 | 55.0% | | | |
| Golf Course Property | | 23,417 | | 23,724 | \$ | 307 | 1.3% | | | |
| Grants | | 303,287 | | 308,842 | \$ | 5,555 | 1.8% | | | |
| Tax Revenue | | 1,651,363 | - | 1,805,273 | | 153,910 | 9.3% | | | |
| Total | \$ | 2,286,430 | \$ 2 | 2,469,365 | \$ | 182,935 | 8.0% | | | |

The following Tax Revenue Subsidy table compares only the change in the tax revenue subsidy required to provide parks services to the community. Overall, the tax revenue needed to support park's operations increased by \$153,910. This is due to the increase in operating cost.

| | Budget | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|-----------|------|-----------|-------------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| Tax Revenue Subsidy | | 2014 | | 2015 | Inc. (Dec.) | % | | | | |
| Athletic Fields and Courts | \$ | 379,555 | \$ | 358,813 | \$ (20,742) | -5.5% | | | | |
| Beaches | | 126,887 | | 135,970 | 9,083 | 7.2% | | | | |
| Public Access Boat Ramp & Campground | | 84,090 | | 107,451 | 23,361 | 27.8% | | | | |
| Community Buildings | | 448,411 | | 501,702 | 53,291 | 11.9% | | | | |
| Parklands | | 287,284 | | 308,352 | 21,068 | 7.3% | | | | |
| Property Management | | (1,154) | | (1,896) | (742) | 64.3% | | | | |
| Sidewalk & Amenities | | 29,572 | | 43,308 | 13,736 | 46.4% | | | | |
| Recreation Trails | | 204,261 | | 237,610 | 33,349 | 16.3% | | | | |
| Golf Course Property | | 92,457 | | 113,963 | 21,506 | 23.3% | | | | |
| Total | \$ | 1,651,363 | \$ 1 | 1,805,273 | \$ 153,910 | 9.3% | | | | |

Personnel Overview and Expenses

Personnel cost are up \$25,046 due to general salary and benefit increases. Allocation of engineering personnel cost to Parks declined slightly and increased for part-time additional support to the boat ramp.

| | | | Change in | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| Full Time Equivalents (FTE) | 2014 | 2015 | FTE | % | | | | |
| Full time Year Round | 6.44 | 6.22 | (0.22) | -3.4% | | | | |
| Part Time / Seasonal | 5.34 | 5.57 | 0.23 | 4.3% | | | | |
| | 11.78 | 11.79 | 0.01 | 0.1% | | | | |

The following two tables show two views into the direct operational cost to provide services in the Parks departments. The first table shows the direct operational cost by expense category and the second table by operational department.

Excluding personnel, costs are up 6.56%, or \$119,315 (\$144,361-\$25,043). Utilities costs are up to budget due to omission from last year's budget for golf utilities and increase budget for golf water cost. Project recovery increase of \$65,000 represents the additional support provided by the Engineering Department on park's projects.

| | | Buc | dget | - | | |
|--|------|-----------|------|-----------|---------------|--------|
| Direct Expenses by Category (excl GSS) | | 2014 | | 2015 | Inc. (Dec.) | % |
| Personnel cost | \$ | 913,301 | \$ | 938,347 | 25,046 | 2.74% |
| Professional Services | | 19,109 | | 16,475 | (2,634) | n/a |
| Charges & Services | | 149,060 | | 160,266 | 11,206 | 7.52% |
| Materials & Supplies | | 336,542 | | 351,972 | 15,430 | 4.58% |
| Insurance | | 23,651 | | 24,173 | 522 | 2.21% |
| Utilities | | 140,664 | | 159,240 | 18,576 | 13.21% |
| Parks and Rec. Admin | | 167,251 | | 178,466 | 11,215 | 6.71% |
| Project recovery - Operating | | 70,000 | | 135,000 | 65,000 | 92.86% |
| Total | \$ 1 | 1,819,578 | \$ | 1,963,939 | \$ 144,361 | 7.93% |

| | Budget | | | | | |
|--|--------|-----------|----|-----------|---------------|-------|
| Direct Expenses by Department (excl GSS) | | 2014 | | 2015 | Inc. (Dec.) | % |
| Athletic Fields and Courts | \$ | 313,833 | \$ | 288,686 | (25,147) | -8.0% |
| Beaches | | 187,749 | | 202,151 | 14,402 | 7.7% |
| Public Access Boat Ramp & Campground | | 164,246 | | 182,244 | 17,998 | 11.0% |
| Community Buildings | | 434,257 | | 501,526 | 67,269 | 15.5% |
| Parklands | | 247,986 | | 268,736 | 20,750 | 8.4% |
| Property Management | | 52,732 | | 53,958 | 1,226 | 2.3% |
| Sidewalk & Amenities | | 50,585 | | 51,620 | 1,035 | 2.0% |
| Recreation Trails | | 282,137 | | 311,098 | 28,961 | 10.3% |
| Golf Course Property | | 86,053 | | 103,920 | 17,867 | 20.8% |
| Total | \$ 1 | 1,819,578 | \$ | 1,963,939 | \$ 144,361 | 7.93% |

Fee Schedules

| FACILITY F | FACILITY FEES | | RESIDENT | | | | NON-RESIDENT | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------------|-------|------------|-------|---------------|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------|-------|---------------|------------|-------------|
| | | Me | <u>rit</u> | Non-I | <u>Profit</u> | <u>Priv</u> | <u>rate</u> | <u>M</u> e | <u>erit</u> | Non-l | <u>Profit</u> | <u>Pri</u> | <u>vate</u> |
| | FACILITY | 2014 | 2015 | 2014 | 2015 | 2014 | 2015 | 2014 | 2015 | 2014 | 2015 | 2014 | 2015 |
| ADMIN | Board Room - 25 ppl | N/A | N/A | \$30 | \$31 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | \$41 | \$42 | N/A | N/A |
| | Board Room > 25 ppl | N/A | N/A | \$38 | \$39 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | \$52 | \$53 | N/A | N/A |
| TCC | Upstairs Room | \$14 | \$15 | \$36 | \$37 | \$69 | \$71 | \$ 18 | \$ 18 | \$54 | \$55 | \$ 91 | \$93 |
| TRAILS | Flat Rate | \$133 | \$133 | \$133 | \$133 | \$133 | \$133 | \$133 | \$133 | \$133 | \$133 | \$133 | \$133 |
| HCC | Bldg | \$14 | \$14 | \$42 | \$42 | \$97 | \$97 | \$ 21 | \$ 21 | \$56 | \$56 | \$133 | \$ 133 |
| | Bldg & Outside | \$22 | \$22 | \$64 | \$64 | \$145 | \$145 | \$ 31 | \$ 31 | \$82 | \$82 | \$199 | \$199 |
| FCC | Fireside Room | \$12 | \$12 | \$31 | \$31 | \$54 | \$54 | \$ 15 | \$ 15 | \$41 | \$41 | \$ 73 | \$ 73 |
| | Lakeview Room | \$15 | \$15 | \$39 | \$39 | \$88 | \$88 | \$ 20 | \$ 20 | \$52 | \$52 | \$118 | \$118 |
| | Lakeview Room w/kitcl | \$37 | \$37 | \$89 | \$89 | \$170 | \$170 | \$ 48 | \$ 48 | \$119 | \$119 | \$232 | \$232 |
| | Tessie Room | \$16 | \$16 | \$48 | \$48 | \$111 | \$111 | \$ 22 | \$ 22 | \$67 | \$67 | \$150 | \$150 |
| | Entire Building | \$52 | \$52 | \$204 | \$204 | \$274 | \$274 | \$ 71 | \$ 71 | \$237 | \$237 | \$369 | \$369 |
| | Kitchen | \$22 | \$22 | \$52 | \$52 | \$85 | \$85 | \$ 29 | \$ 29 | \$69 | \$69 | \$114 | \$114 |
| HERITAGE | Entire Area | \$19 | \$20 | \$39 | \$40 | \$58 | \$60 | \$ 31 | \$ 32 | \$59 | \$60 | \$ 90 | \$ 93 |
| COMMONS | Group BBQ | \$ 25 | \$26 | \$50 | \$51 | \$ 80 | \$82 | \$ 31 | \$ 32 | \$68 | \$70 | \$105 | \$108 |
| | Amphitheater | \$ 19 | \$20 | \$39 | \$40 | \$ 58 | \$60 | \$ 31 | \$ 32 | \$59 | \$60 | \$ 90 | \$93 |
| | BBQ & Amp. | \$ 38 | \$39 | \$64 | \$66 | \$107 | \$110 | \$ 49 | \$ 50 | \$99 | \$102 | \$166 | \$171 |
| | East Vista | | \$20 | | \$40 | | \$60 | | \$ 32 | | \$60 | | \$93 |
| | West Vista | | \$20 | | \$40 | | \$60 | | \$ 32 | | \$60 | | \$93 |
| | Parking Lot | | N/A | | N/A | | N/A | | N/A | | N/A | | N/A |
| | Beach Area | \$ 38 | \$39 | \$64 | \$66 | \$107 | \$110 | \$ 38 | \$ 39 | \$99 | \$102 | \$150 | \$154 |
| | Whole Park-Day Rate | \$294 | \$302 | \$585 | \$603 | N/A | N/A | \$451 | \$465 | \$900 | \$927 | N/A | N/A |
| FIELDS | Sport Fields | \$ 12 | \$12 | \$24 | \$25 | \$ 39 | \$40 | \$ 18 | \$ 19 | \$32 | \$33 | \$ 53 | \$55 |
| | Pomin Day Rate | \$101 | \$104 | \$190 | \$195 | \$315 | \$325 | \$135 | \$139 | \$255 | \$262 | \$424 | \$437 |
| | Rideout | \$ 12 | \$12 | \$24 | \$24 | \$ 39 | \$39 | \$ 18 | \$ 18 | \$32 | \$32 | \$ 53 | \$53 |
| | NTHS Gym | | \$8 | | \$22 | | \$49 | | \$ 10 | | \$30 | | \$67 |
| COURTS | Tennis Courts | \$ 8 | \$8 | \$10 | \$10 | \$ 12 | \$12 | \$ 11 | \$ 11 | \$12 | \$12 | \$ 16 | \$16 |
| | Volleyball Court | \$ 8 | \$8 | \$10 | \$10 | \$ 12 | \$12 | \$ 11 | \$ 11 | \$12 | \$12 | \$ 16 | \$16 |
| PARKS | Skylandia Park | \$ 19 | \$20 | \$42 | \$43 | \$ 68 | \$70 | \$ 25 | \$ 26 | \$52 | \$53 | \$ 90 | \$93 |
| | Kilner Park Picnic Area | \$ 16 | \$16 | \$32 | \$33 | \$ 56 | \$58 | \$ 21 | \$ 22 | \$42 | \$43 | \$ 73 | \$75 |
| | Special Events 1/2 day | \$ 76 | \$79 | \$190 | \$195 | \$395 | \$407 | \$101 | \$104 | \$255 | \$262 | \$530 | \$546 |
| | Special Events all day | \$151 | \$155 | \$378 | \$389 | \$629 | \$648 | \$205 | \$211 | \$510 | \$525 | \$851 | \$876 |
| RCC | Classroom | \$ 7 | \$7 | \$ 18 | \$18 | \$ 39 | \$39 | \$ 9 | \$ 9 | \$ 24 | \$24 | \$ 54 | \$54 |
| | Gym | \$ 7 | \$7 | \$ 22 | \$22 | \$ 50 | \$50 | \$ 10 | \$ 10 | \$ 30 | \$30 | \$ 67 | \$67 |
| | Kitchen | \$ 22 | \$22 | \$ 48 | \$48 | \$ 79 | \$79 | \$ 26 | \$ 26 | \$ 65 | \$65 | \$107 | \$107 |
| | Gym & Kitchen | \$ 30 | \$30 | \$ 72 | \$72 | \$134 | \$134 | \$ 38 | \$ 38 | \$ 97 | \$97 | \$180 | \$180 |
| | Entire Bldg-no Kitchen | \$ 25 | \$25 | \$ 91 | \$91 | \$122 | \$122 | \$ 32 | \$ 32 | \$106 | \$106 | \$165 | \$165 |
| | Entire Bldg w/ Kitchen | \$ 37 | \$37 | \$137 | \$137 | \$185 | \$185 | \$ 47 | \$ 47 | \$160 | \$160 | \$246 | \$246 |

Merit = Recreation program, quasi-recreation groups, e.g. boy Scouts, girl Scouts, youth groups, etc.

Non-profit = Public non-profit groups and organizations, e.g., clubs and associations which are determined to be for the general welfare of the community; cultured arts activities that have a prime objective of civic or recreational nature.

Private = Weddings, receptions, private parties, business groups, functions for profit, also non-profit groups.

| Lake Forest Boat Ramp and Campground Fees | 2014 | 2015 |
|---|------------|------------|
| One Time - CA Resident | \$15 | \$15 |
| One Time - Out of State | \$20 | \$20 |
| Annual - Resident Pass | \$265 | \$265 |
| Annual - CA Resident Pass | \$375 | \$375 |
| Lake Forest Campground Fees (Maximum 10 day stay, no reservations) | \$20/night | \$20/night |

Parks Budget Schedules

Athletic Fields & Courts Department 10.11

| | | | | | \$ Chg |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|-------------|
| | | | | | 2015 Bud to |
| | Actual | Budget | Projected | Budget | Bud 2014 |
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 | inc. (dec.) |
| Revenues | | | | | _ |
| Tax Revenue | 267,708 | 379,556 | 299,083 | 358,813 | (20,743) |
| Rental Income | 13,758 | 13,000 | 7,500 | 18,000 | 5,000 |
| Total Revenue | 281,466 | 392,556 | 306,583 | 376,813 | (15,743) |
| Operating Expenses: | | | | | |
| Personnel cost | 96,402 | 127,393 | 100,206 | 136,442 | 9,049 |
| Professional Services | - | 650 | - | - | (650) |
| Charges & Services | 8,132 | 7,880 | 10,175 | 11,755 | 3,875 |
| Materials & Supplies | 23,332 | 33,250 | 35,750 | 40,130 | 6,880 |
| Insurance | 3,385 | 3,770 | 3,385 | 3,722 | (48) |
| Utilities | 15,077 | 13,950 | 14,400 | 14,800 | 850 |
| Parks allocation | 32,993 | 33,681 | 47,776 | 55,856 | 22,175 |
| Parks & rec. admin allocation | 24,714 | 23,259 | 22,393 | 25,981 | 2,722 |
| Governance & Support Services | 77,431 | 78,722 | 72,498 | 88,127 | 9,405 |
| Project recovery - Operating | | 70,000 | - | - | |
| Total Operating Expenses | 281,466 | 392,556 | 306,583 | 376,813 | 54,257 |
| Net Operating Income | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ (70,000) |

The following table shows the task codes used to track revenue and expenses for each of the areas within the Athletic Fields and Courts Department.

| Task code | <u>Description</u> | <u>Task code</u> <u>Description</u> |
|-----------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1101-0000 | NTHS Upper Ball fields | 1106-0000 Kilner Courts |
| 1102-0000 | NTHS Tennis Courts | 1107-0000 Fenley Field |
| 1103-0000 | Pomin Park | 1108-0000 NTHS Bechdolt Field |
| 1104-0000 | Conners Field | 1109-0000 Athletic Fields & Courts |
| 1105-0000 | TLS Tennis Courts | 1110-0000 Rideout Facilities |

d CL

Beaches Dept. 10.12

| | | | | | \$ Chg |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|-------------|
| | | | | | 2015 Bud to |
| | Actual | Budget | Projected | Budget | Bud 2014 |
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 | inc. (dec.) |
| Revenues | | | | | |
| Tax Revenue | 106,577 | 126,887 | 114,728 | 135,970 | 9,083 |
| Grant Revenue | 62,005 | 62,056 | 62,056 | 65,713 | 3,657 |
| Rental Income | 13,148 | 14,850 | 15,500 | 16,350 | 1,500 |
| Other | 43,380 | 44,500 | 29,000 | 45,500 | 1,000 |
| Total revenue | 225,110 | 248,293 | 221,284 | 263,533 | 15,240 |
| Operating Expenses: | | | | | |
| Personnel cost | 73,535 | 87,736 | 77,469 | 89,660 | 1,924 |
| Professional Services | 6,265 | 6,359 | 1,600 | 500 | (5,859) |
| Charges & Services | 7,453 | 9,800 | 6,770 | 10,810 | 1,010 |
| Materials & Supplies | 25,144 | 22,260 | 16,020 | 25,710 | 3,450 |
| Insurance | 2,315 | 2,774 | 2,452 | 2,488 | (286) |
| Utilities | 13,488 | 15,000 | 14,000 | 15,173 | 173 |
| Parks allocation | 23,632 | 25,901 | 34,483 | 39,464 | 13,563 |
| Parks & rec. admin allocation | 17,815 | 17,919 | 16,163 | 18,346 | 427 |
| Governance & Support Services | 55,463 | 60,544 | 52,327 | 61,382 | 838 |
| Total Operating Expenses | 225,110 | 248,293 | 221,284 | 263,533 | 15,240 |
| Net Operating Income | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |

The following table shows the task codes used to track revenue and expenses to the individual beach locations.

| Task code | <u>Description</u> | Task code | <u>Description</u> |
|-----------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| 1201-0000 | Chambers Beach | 1203-0000 | Commons Beach |
| 1202-0000 | Lake Forest Beach | 1209-0000 | Beaches General |

Boat Ramp & Campground Dept. 10.13

| | | | | | \$ Chg |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|
| | | | | | 2015 Bud |
| | Actual | Budget | Projected | Budget | to Bud 2014 |
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 | inc. (dec.) |
| Revenues | | | | | |
| User Fees | \$ 94,937 | \$ 96,800 | \$ 102,000 | \$ 104,050 | \$ 7,250 |
| Tax Revenue | 68,371 | 84,090 | 48,789 | 107,451 | 23,361 |
| Other | 28,000 | 33,500 | 23,900 | 24,000 | (9,500) |
| Total revenue | 191,308 | 214,390 | 174,689 | 235,501 | 21,111 |
| Operating Expenses: | | | | | |
| Personnel cost | 75,888 | 92,768 | 60,573 | 96,041 | 3,273 |
| Professional Services | - | 600 | - | 500 | (100) |
| Charges & Services | 12,201 | 10,326 | 10,030 | 12,135 | 1,809 |
| Materials & Supplies | 6,467 | 13,380 | 12,295 | 12,950 | (430) |
| Insurance | 2,464 | 3,007 | 2,900 | 2,957 | (50) |
| Utilities | 9,596 | 7,800 | 7,600 | 7,950 | 150 |
| Parks allocation | 20,652 | 21,660 | 27,222 | 34,014 | 12,354 |
| Parks & rec. admin allocation | 15,569 | 14,705 | 12,760 | 15,697 | 992 |
| Governance & Support Services | 48,471 | 50,144 | 41,309 | 53,257 | 3,113 |
| Total Operating Expenses | 191,308 | 214,390 | 174,689 | 235,501 | 21,111 |
| Net Operating Income | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |

The following table shows the task codes used to track revenue and expenses to the Lake Forest boat ramp and campground.

| Task code | <u>Description</u> |
|-----------|----------------------------|
| 1301-0000 | Lake Forest Boat Ramp |
| 1302-0000 | Lake Forest Campground |
| 1309-0000 | Lake Forest Public General |

Community Buildings Dept. 10.14

| | | | | | \$ Chg |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| | | | | | 2015 Bud to |
| | Actual | Budget | Projected | Budget | Bud 2014 |
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 | inc. (dec.) |
| Revenues | | | | | |
| User Fees | \$ 78,378 | \$ 31,500 | \$ 53,000 | \$ 59,500 | \$ 28,000 |
| Tax Revenue | 443,375 | 448,411 | 580,982 | 501,702 | 53,291 |
| Other | 1,000 | 4,000 | - | 6,233 | 2,233 |
| Total revenue | 522,753 | 483,911 | 633,982 | 567,435 | 83,524 |
| Operating Expenses: | | | | | |
| Personnel cost | 143,878 | 124,522 | 167,555 | 131,830 | 7,308 |
| Professional Services | 41,089 | 3,000 | - | 2,500 | (500) |
| Charges & Services | 59,112 | 49,035 | 47,900 | 49,644 | 609 |
| Materials & Supplies | 82,184 | 87,097 | 90,615 | 84,980 | (2,117) |
| Insurance | 3,341 | 3,525 | 3,330 | 3,496 | (29) |
| Utilities | 76,553 | 62,200 | 78,750 | 77,272 | 15,072 |
| Parks allocation | 58,049 | 61,624 | 113,131 | 103,439 | 41,815 |
| Parks & rec. admin allocation | 43,761 | 43,254 | 53,027 | 48,365 | 5,111 |
| Governance & Support Services | 14,786 | 49,654 | 79,674 | 65,909 | 16,255 |
| Total Operating Expenses | 522,753 | 483,911 | 633,982 | 567,435 | 83,524 |
| Net Operating Income | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |

The following table shows the task codes used to track revenue and expenses to each individual community building.

| Task code | <u>Description</u> | <u>Task code</u> <u>Description</u> |
|-----------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1401-0000 | Fairway Community Center | 1407-0000 Portable Stage |
| 1402-0000 | Highlands Community Center | 1408-0000 Rideout School Facility |
| 1403-0000 | Skylandia House | 1409-0000 Community Buildings General |
| 1404-0000 | Tahoe Community Center | 1410-0000 Watson Cabin |
| 1406-0000 | Administration Building | |

Parklands Dept. 10.15

| | | | | | \$ Chg |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| | | | | | 2015 Bud |
| | Actual | Budget | Projected | Budget | to Bud 2014 |
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 | inc. (dec.) |
| Revenues | | | | | |
| User Fees | \$ 24,310 | \$ 27,700 | \$ 20,000 | \$ 28,300 | \$ 600 |
| Tax Revenue | 251,261 | 287,284 | 286,518 | 308,352 | 21,068 |
| Grant Revenue | 8,801 | 8,808 | 8,558 | 8,961 | 153 |
| Other | 3,561 | 3,500 | 4,100 | 4,100 | 600 |
| Total revenue | 287,933 | 327,292 | 319,176 | 349,713 | 22,421 |
| Operating Expenses: | | | | | |
| Personnel cost | 86,687 | 113,974 | 106,399 | 122,923 | 8,949 |
| Charges & Services | 15,303 | 15,750 | 17,585 | 16,133 | 383 |
| Materials & Supplies | 28,117 | 39,854 | 32,415 | 37,924 | (1,930) |
| Insurance | 3,380 | 3,615 | 3,250 | 3,461 | (154) |
| Utilities | 18,678 | 16,650 | 11,000 | 11,390 | (5,260) |
| Parks allocation | 33,107 | 34,458 | 49,738 | 52,478 | 18,020 |
| Parks & rec. admin allocation | 24,958 | 23,685 | 23,313 | 24,427 | 742 |
| Governance & Support Services | 77,703 | 79,306 | 75,476 | 80,977 | 1,671 |
| Total Operating Expenses | 287,933 | 327,292 | 319,176 | 349,713 | 22,421 |
| Net Operating Income | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |

The following table shows the task codes used to track revenue and expenses to the individual parks and general use areas.

| _ | | |
|-----------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Task code | <u>Description</u> | <u>Task code</u> <u>Description</u> |
| 1501-0000 | Elizabeth Williams Park | 1509-0000 Parklands General |
| 1502-0000 | Highlands Park | 1510-0000 Heritage Plaza |
| 1503-0000 | Kilner Park | 1511-0000 Outlet Parcels |
| 1504-0000 | Quail Creek Property | 1512-0000 Quail Lake Fire Treatment |
| 1505-0000 | Skylandia Park | 1513-0000 Rideout Forest |
| 1506-0000 | Marie Sluchak Park | 1514-0000 Dog Park |
| 1507-0000 | 64 Acres | 1515-0000 TCPUD Boardwalk/Vista |
| 1508-0000 | Bell's Landing | 1516-0000 Parks Signage |

Property Management Dept. 10.16

| | | | | | | | | Chg |
|-------------------------------|---------------|----|---------|----|----------|---------|------|--------|
| | | | | | | | 2015 | Bud to |
| | Actual |] | Budget | P | rojected | Budget | Buc | l 2014 |
| _ | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2014 | 2015 | inc. | (dec.) |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| User Fees | \$ (1,745) | \$ | - | \$ | 1,800 | \$ - | \$ | - |
| Tax Revenue | 20,004 | | (1,154) | | (38,783) | (1,896) | | (742) |
| Grant Revenue | 50,333 | | 69,063 | | 70,001 | 70,808 | | 1,745 |
| Other | - | | - | | 21,260 | - | | |
| Total revenue | 68,592 | | 67,909 | | 54,278 | 68,912 | | 1,003 |
| Operating Expenses: | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel cost | 36,368 | | 30,558 | | 22,481 | 30,399 | | (159) |
| Charges & Services | 3,939 | | 6,900 | | 4,664 | 6,275 | | (625) |
| Materials & Supplies | 824 | | 3,280 | | 875 | 2,830 | | (450) |
| Insurance | 709 | | 1,009 | | 1,000 | 813 | | (196) |
| Parks allocation | 6,521 | | 6,587 | | 8,458 | 9,237 | | 2,650 |
| Parks & rec. admin allocation | 4,919 | | 4,398 | | 3,965 | 4,404 | | 6 |
| Governance & Support Services | 15,312 | | 15,177 | | 12,835 | 14,954 | | (223) |
| Total Operating Expenses | 68,592 | | 67,909 | | 54,278 | 68,912 | | 1,003 |
| Net Operating Income | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | _ |

The following table shows the task codes used to track revenue and expenses to the individual locations not owned by TCPUD.

| <u>Task code</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Task code</u> <u>Description</u> |
|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1601-0000 | Management - Other | 1605-0000 Squaw Valley Park |
| 1602-0000 | Placer County Lots | 1606-0000 Squaw Valley Bike Trail |
| 1603-0000 | Customs House landscaping | 1607-0000 Transit Center |
| 1604-0000 | Customs House snow removal | |

Sidewalk and Amenities Dept. 10.17

| | | | | | | | | | \$ Chg |
|-------------------------------|----|---------|----|--------|----|----------|-----------|----|-----------|
| | | | | | | | | 20 | 15 Bud to |
| | 1 | Actual |] | Budget | P | rojected | Budget | Bı | ud 2014 |
| | | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2014 | 2015 | in | c. (dec.) |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | |
| User Fees | \$ | - | \$ | 19,184 | \$ | - | \$ 650 | \$ | (18,534) |
| Tax Revenue | | 24,306 | | 29,572 | | 25,180 | 43,308 | | 13,736 |
| Sidewalk Assessment Revenue | | 18,732 | | 19,184 | | 23,370 | 23,843 | | 4,659 |
| Other | | - | | - | | 5,200 | - | | - |
| Total revenue | | 43,038 | | 67,940 | | 53,750 | 67,801 | | (139) |
| Operating Expenses: | | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel cost | | 10,731 | | 18,768 | | 10,963 | 18,768 | | - |
| Professional Services | | - | | 5,200 | | - | 5,000 | | (200) |
| Charges & Services | | 132 | | 475 | | - | 275 | | (200) |
| Materials & Supplies | | (4,259) | | 2,560 | | 7,975 | 2,254 | | (306) |
| Insurance | | 466 | | 688 | | 500 | 480 | | (208) |
| Utilities | | 9,250 | | 9,850 | | 9,300 | 9,320 | | (530) |
| Parks allocation | | 6,515 | | 7,723 | | 8,376 | 10,706 | | 2,983 |
| Parks & rec. admin allocation | | 4,912 | | 5,321 | | 3,926 | 4,817 | | (504) |
| Governance & Support Services | | 15,291 | | 17,355 | | 12,710 | 16,181 | | (1,174) |
| Total Operating Expenses | | 43,038 | | 67,940 | | 53,750 | 67,801 | | (139) |
| Net Operating Income | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | 0 |

The following table shows the task code used to track revenues and expenses to the sidewalks.

| Task code | <u>Description</u> |
|-----------|--------------------|
| 1701-0000 | Sidewalks |

Recreation Trails Dept. 10.18

| | | | | | \$ Chg |
|-------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|----------|-------------|
| | | | | | 2015 Bud to |
| | Actual | Budget | Projected | Budget | Bud 2014 |
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 | inc. (dec.) |
| Revenues | | | | | _ |
| User Fees | \$ 762 | \$ 645 | \$ 774 | \$ 1,000 | \$ 355 |
| Tax Revenue | 116,271 | 204,261 | 200,723 | 237,610 | 33,349 |
| Grant Revenue | 163,360 | 163,360 | 163,360 | 163,360 | - |
| Other | 2 | - | 3,040 | - | |
| Total revenue | 280,395 | 368,266 | 367,897 | 401,970 | 33,704 |
| | | | | | |
| Operating Expenses: | | | | | |
| Personnel cost | 74,559 | 127,261 | 118,548 | 125,039 | (2,222) |
| Professional Services | - | 300 | - | - | (300) |
| Charges & Services | 4,846 | 14,443 | 4,650 | 13,163 | (1,280) |
| Materials & Supplies | 47,834 | 70,240 | 64,250 | 79,405 | 9,165 |
| Insurance | 3,105 | 3,531 | 3,500 | 3,259 | (272) |
| Utilities | 4,274 | 3,700 | 5,750 | 5,460 | 1,760 |
| Parks allocation | 35,548 | 36,789 | 57,330 | 58,389 | 21,600 |
| Parks & rec. admin allocation | 26,798 | 25,873 | 26,872 | 26,383 | 510 |
| Governance & Support Services | 83,431 | 86,129 | 86,997 | 90,872 | 4,743 |
| Total Operating Expenses | 280,395 | 368,266 | 367,897 | 401,970 | 33,704 |
| | | | | | |
| Net Operating Income | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| | | | | | |

The following table shows the task codes used to track revenue and expenses to each individual trail location.

| Task code | <u>Description</u> |
|-----------|------------------------------------|
| 1801-0000 | Trail 1 Sugar Pine to Squaw Valley |
| 1802-0000 | Trail 2 Jack Pine to Dollar Dr |
| 1803-0000 | Wye Improvements |
| 1805-0000 | Lakeside Trail - downtown |

Golf Course Property Dept. 10.20

| Revenues User Fees Tax Revenue Other | Actual 2013 \$ 275 91,530 21,905 | Budget 2014 \$ - 92,457 23,417 | Projected 2014 \$ 275 107,145 21,176 | Budget 2015 \$ - 113,963 23,724 | \$ Chg 2015 Bud to Bud 2014 inc. (dec.) \$ - 21,506.50 308 |
|--|---|---|--|---|--|
| Total revenue | 113,710 | 115,873 | 128,596 | 137,687 | 21,814 |
| Operating Expenses: Personnel cost Professional Services Charges & Services Materials & Supplies Insurance Utilities | 25,451 285 15,195 31,620 326 4,233 | 18,520 - 16,116 29,915 517 - | 13,905 3,025 11,375 24,950 500 15,000 | 20,512 - 15,841 28,525 547 6,775 | 1,992 - (275) (1,390) 30 6,775 |
| Parks allocation | 8,927 | 12,148 | 20,039 | 21,674 | 9,526 |
| Parks & rec. admin allocation | 6,727 | 8,837 | 9,393 | 10,046 | 1,209 |
| Governance & Support Services | 20,946 | 29,820 | 30,409 | 33,767 | 3,947 |
| Total Operating Expenses | 113,710 | 115,873 | 128,596 | 137,687 | 21,814 |
| Net Operating Income | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |

The following table shows the task codes used to track revenue and expenses to summer and winter operations at the golf course property.

| Task code | <u>Description</u> | Task code | <u>Description</u> |
|-----------|----------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| 2000-0000 | GOLF - Summer | 2020-0000 | Golf Exterior R&M - Summer |
| 2000-8000 | GOLF - Winter | 2020-8000 | Golf Exterior R&M Winter |
| 2010-0000 | Irrigation - Main - Summer | 2030-0000 | Golf Building R&M Summer |
| 2010-8000 | Irrigation - Main - Winter | 2030-8000 | Golf Building R&M Winter |

Parks Allocable Dept. 10.19

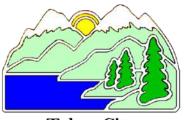
| Net Operating Income | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| Total Operating Expenses | - | - | - | - | - |
| Parks allocation | (225,944) | (240,571) | (366,553) | (385,257) | (144,686) |
| Utilities | 7,835 | 11,514 | 9,500 | 11,100 | (414) |
| Insurance | 2,785 | 1,215 | 3,140 | 2,950 | 1,735 |
| Materials & Supplies | 27,870 | 34,706 | 36,300 | 37,264 | 2,558 |
| Charges & Services | 14,736 | 18,335 | 21,600 | 24,235 | 5,900 |
| Professional Services | 4,493 | 3,000 | 7,500 | 7,975 | 4,975 |
| Personnel cost | \$ 168,225 | \$ 171,801 | \$ 218,513 | \$ 166,733 | \$ (5,068) |
| Operating Expenses: | | | | | |
| | Actual 2013 | Budget 2014 | Projected 2014 | Budget 2015 | Bud 2014 inc. (dec.) |
| | A -41 | D. J | Darkad | D. J | 2015 Bud to |
| | | | | | \$ Chg |

Parks Department 10-19 Parks Allocable is the administrative cost to manage the Parks Department and is allocated to the Parks operating departments based on the direct expenses of each department. The following shows the amount allocated to each of the park's departments.

| | Actual 2013 | Budget 2014 | Projected 2014 | Budget 2015 | to | 015 Bud Bud 2014 ac. (dec.) |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|----|-----------------------------------|
| Add at Fill of the Date of the | ф 00.000 | ф. 00.604 | ф. 45 55 6 | ф Г ЕОГ(| | |
| Athletic Fields & Courts Dept. 10.11 | \$ 32,993 | \$ 33,681 | \$ 47,776 | \$ 55,856 | \$ | 22,175 |
| Beaches Dept. 10.12 | 23,632 | 25,901 | 34,483 | 39,464 | \$ | 13,563 |
| Boat Ramp & Campground Dept. 10.13 | 20,652 | 21,660 | 27,222 | 34,014 | \$ | 12,354 |
| Community Buildings Dept. 10.14 | 58,049 | 61,624 | 113,131 | 103,439 | \$ | 41,815 |
| Parklands Dept. 10.15 | 33,107 | 34,458 | 49,738 | 52,478 | \$ | 18,020 |
| Property Management Dept. 10.16 | 6,521 | 6,587 | 8,458 | 9,237 | \$ | 2,650 |
| Sidewalk and Amenities Dept. 10.17 | 6,515 | 7,723 | 8,376 | 10,706 | \$ | 2,983 |
| Recreation Trails Dept. 10.18 | 35,548 | 36,789 | 57,330 | 58,389 | \$ | 21,600 |
| Golf Course Property Dept. 10.20 | 8,927 | 12,148 | 20,039 | 21,674 | \$ | 9,526 |
| | \$ 225,944 | \$ 240,571 | \$ 366,553 | \$ 385,257 | \$ | 144,686 |

| Task code | <u>Description</u> |
|-----------|--------------------|
| 1901-0000 | Parks - General |
| 1902-0000 | Parks - Shop |

This Page intentionally left blank



Tahoe City
Public Utility District

Recreation Department

TCPUD promotes and facilitates a wide variety of recreation and leisure activities and services for residents, property owners and visitors of all ages.



Camp Skylandia

Recreation Overview

The Recreation Department provides quality indoor and outdoor recreation programming, activities and community events for all age groups and strives to provide the best experiences to meet the needs of our community. The Recreation Department served over 75,000 users through 65 programs in 2014 with the Commons Beach concerts being the largest, serving over 15,000 participants. We plan to increase overall participation for many of the programs in 2015.

Recreation 2015 Priorities

- Develop innovative recreation programs based on community needs
- Increased Promotion of Rideout for fundraisers, events and classes through improved marketing and outreach
- Develop plan for improved entrance/attraction to Rideout Community Center

Recreation Combined Budget Schedule

All Recreation Summary (Depts 21-29)
Operating and Net Income

| | | | | | | \$ Chg |
|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----|-----------|
| | | | | | 20 | 15 Bud to |
| | Actual | Budget | Projected | Budget | В | ud 2014 |
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 | in | c. (dec.) |
| Revenues | | | | | | |
| User Fees | \$ 282,151 | \$ 273,070 | \$ 276,900 | \$ 288,100 | \$ | 15,030 |
| Tax Revenue | 285,373 | 318,545 | 290,708 | 301,669 | | (16,876) |
| Grant Revenue | 18,729 | 14,000 | 19,500 | 16,500 | | 2,500 |
| Other | 35,184 | 34,100 | 34,650 | 35,500 | | 1,400 |
| Total revenue | 621,437 | 639,715 | 621,758 | 641,769 | | 2,054 |
| Operating Expenses | | | | | | |
| Personnel cost | 259,786 | 296,590 | 267,515 | 297,471 | | 881 |
| Professional Services | - | 1,200 | 1,405 | 2,700 | | 1,500 |
| Charges & Services | 110,800 | 105,595 | 119,685 | 112,335 | | 6,740 |
| Materials & Supplies | 35,596 | 34,407 | 33,321 | 37,057 | | 2,650 |
| Insurance | 8,776 | 8,597 | 8,836 | 8,328 | | (269) |
| Utilities | 151 | 1,785 | 350 | 400 | | (1,385) |
| Parks & rec. admin allocation | 50,280 | 44,063 | 45,603 | 42,972 | | (1,091) |
| Governance & Support Services | 156,048 | 147,478 | 145,043 | 140,506 | | (6,972) |
| Total Operating Expenses | 621,437 | 639,715 | 621,758 | 641,769 | | 2,054 |
| Net Operating Income | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | |

The following table shows the eight (8) departments that make up the 2015 Recreation Budget.

| | Aquatics Department 10.21 | Adult Sports Dept. 10.22 | After School Programs Dept. 10.23 | Day Camp Dept. 10.24 | Special Events Dept. 10.25 | Youth Sports Dept. 10.26 | Rideout Recreation Programs Dept. 10.27 | Recreation Allocable Dept. 10.29 | Total All Recreation |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|-------------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | - | - | | | |
| User Fees | \$ 65,000 | \$ 37,500 | \$ 27,000 | \$ 97,000 | \$ 5,000 | \$ 16,600 | \$ 40,000 | \$ - | \$ 288,100 |
| Tax Revenue | 61,187 | 22,179 | 31,535 | 24,727 | 64,547 | 20,497 | 76,997 | - | 301,669 |
| Grant Revenue | 15,000 | - | - | - | - | 1,500 | - | - | 16,500 |
| Other | 1,400 | - | - | - | 33,600 | 500 | - | - | 35,500 |
| Total revenue | 142,587 | 59,679 | 58,535 | 121,727 | 103,147 | 39,097 | 116,997 | - | 641,769 |
| Operating Expenses | | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel cost | 69,736 | 23,703 | 29,120 | 59,882 | 27,063 | 14,036 | 48,513 | 25,418 | 297,471 |
| Professional Services | 1,500 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,200 | 2,700 |
| Charges & Services | 12,050 | 11,650 | 3,800 | 16,225 | 35,650 | 6,400 | 20,200 | 6,360 | 112,335 |
| Materials & Supplies | 9,775 | 3,600 | 1,550 | 3,400 | 4,500 | 3,000 | 4,850 | 6,382 | 37,057 |
| Insurance | 2,208 | 588 | 780 | 1,872 | 696 | 348 | 1,440 | 396 | 8,328 |
| Utilities | 100 | 120 | - | 60 | - | - | - | 120 | 400 |
| Recreation allocation | 7,364 | 4,135 | 4,745 | 6,345 | 6,614 | 3,166 | 7,507 | (39,876) | - |
| Parks & rec. admin allocation | 8,876 | 4,329 | 4,401 | 7,735 | 7,033 | 2,713 | 7,885 | - | 42,972 |
| Governance & Support Services | 30,978 | 11,554 | 14,139 | 26,208 | 21,591 | 9,434 | 26,602 | - | 140,506 |
| Total Operating Expenses | 142,587 | 59,679 | 58,535 | 121,727 | 103,147 | 39,097 | 116,997 | - | 641,769 |
| Net Operating Income | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |

Summary of Operations

Each year, the Recreation Department strives to recover some, if not all, of the direct cost each program incurs. Adult programming strives to recover 100% of their direct cost and youth programs strive to cover, at a minimum, 50%. Below are the budgeted cost recovery goals set for each major programming area compared to last budget.

| Buc | lget | |
|------|---|---|
| 2014 | 2015 | % Chg. |
| 72% | 85% | 13.4% |
| 92% | 95% | 2.6% |
| 62% | 77% | 14.6% |
| 106% | 119% | 13.1% |
| 57% | 57% | -0.2% |
| 78% | 78% | 0.2% |
| 78% | 53% | -24.7% |
| 78% | 81% | 2.7% |
| | 2014 72% 92% 62% 106% 57% 78% | 72% 85% 92% 95% 62% 77% 106% 119% 57% 57% 78% 78% 78% 53% |

Improved cost recovery for Aquatics, After School programs, and Day Camp is budgeted due to increased fees and less overall cost. Rideout Recreation Programs has declined by -24.7% largely due to increases in personnel cost.

Revenue Overview

The overall user fees and grants are budgeted to increase by \$18,930. This is based on actual user fee trends for Recreation Afterschool Program (RAP), Skylandia Day Camp, Rideout programs. The Sailing program grant fees are budgeted to increase by \$2,500.

| | Budget | | | | | | |
|--|--------|---------|----|---------|----|------------|-------|
| Recreation Revenue (exclude Tax Revenue) | | 2014 | | 2015 | Ir | ıc. (Dec.) | % |
| Aquatics | \$ | 63,620 | \$ | 66,400 | \$ | 2,780 | 4.4% |
| Adult Sports | | 38,600 | | 37,500 | | (1,100) | -2.8% |
| After School Programs | | 24,500 | | 27,000 | | 2,500 | 10.2% |
| Day Camp | | 90,000 | | 97,000 | | 7,000 | 7.8% |
| Special Events | | 37,800 | | 38,600 | | 800 | 2.1% |
| Youth Sports | | 15,250 | | 17,100 | | 1,850 | 12.1% |
| Rideout Recreation Programs | | 37,400 | | 40,000 | | 2,600 | 7.0% |
| Grants | | 14,000 | | 16,500 | | 2,500 | 17.9% |
| Total | \$ | 321,170 | \$ | 340,100 | \$ | 18,930 | 5.9% |

The following Tax Revenue Subsidy table compares budget-on-budget the tax revenue subsidy required to provide recreation services to the community and shows the Recreation Department requiring less tax revenue subsidy by \$16,879. Property owners pay annual property taxes which are used to help subsidize recreation programs and, in return, TCPUD has established resident recreation rates at discounted prices.

| | Bud | get | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-----|---------|-------------|--------|
| Tax Revenue Subsidy | 2014 | | 2015 | Inc. (Dec.) | % |
| Aquatics | \$ 85,638 | \$ | 61,187 | \$ (24,451) | -28.6% |
| Adult Sports | 28,007 | | 22,179 | (5,828) | -20.8% |
| After School Programs | 42,685 | | 31,535 | (11,150) | -26.1% |
| Day Camp | 39,446 | | 24,727 | (14,719) | -37.3% |
| Special Events | 63,184 | | 64,547 | 1,363 | 2.2% |
| Youth Sports | 19,847 | | 20,497 | 650 | 3.3% |
| Rideout Recreation Programs | 39,738 | | 76,997 | 37,259 | 93.8% |
| Total | \$ 318,545 | \$ | 301,669 | \$ (16,876) | -5.3% |

Personnel Overview and Expenses

Personnel costs are up \$881 budget-to-budget. There are no significant changes to personnel.

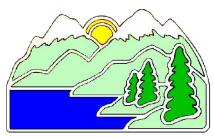
| | | Change in | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------|-----------|--------|-------|--|--|--|
| Full Time Equivalents (FTE) | 2014 | 2015 | FTE | % | | | |
| Full time Year Round | 2.50 | 2.50 | - | 0.0% | | | |
| Part Time / Seasonal | 4.44 | 4.42 | (0.02) | | | | |
| | 6.94 | 6.92 | (0.02) | -0.3% | | | |

Excluding GSS cost, expenses are increased \$9,026, or 1.83%. Included in the expenses are training requirements for sailing and swimming instructors; transportation costs for an additional bus for camp field trips; Youth Lacrosse memberships based on program growth; program instructors costs based on development of new recreation programs; and Rideout Entrance/Welcome Banners for \$2,000 and Special Event's supply cost of \$1,000

| | Buc | lget | _ | |
|--|------------|------------|-------------|---------|
| Direct Expenses by Category (excl GSS) | 2014 | 2015 | Inc. (Dec.) | % |
| Personnel cost | \$ 296,590 | \$ 297,471 | \$ 881 | 0.30% |
| Professional Services | 1,200 | 2,700 | 1,500 | n/a |
| Charges & Services | 105,595 | 112,335 | 6,740 | 6.38% |
| Materials & Supplies | 34,407 | 37,057 | 2,650 | 7.70% |
| Insurance | 8,597 | 8,328 | (269) | -3.13% |
| Utilities | 1,785 | 400 | (1,385) | -77.59% |
| Parks and Rec. Admin | 44,063 | 42,972 | (1,091) | -2.48% |
| Total | \$492,237 | \$501,263 | \$9,026 | 1.83% |

The following table shows how the costs are allocated among the Recreation Departments:

| | Buc | _ | | |
|--|------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| Direct Expenses by Department (excl GSS) | 2014 | 2015 | Inc. (Dec.) | % |
| Aquatics | \$ 125,103 | \$ 111,609 | \$ (13,494) | -10.8% |
| Adult Sports | 51,034 | 48,125 | (2,909) | -5.7% |
| After School Programs | 50,394 | 44,396 | (5,998) | -11.9% |
| Day Camp | 100,464 | 95,519 | (4,945) | -4.9% |
| Special Events | 79,285 | 81,556 | 2,271 | 2.9% |
| Youth Sports | 27,331 | 29,663 | 2,332 | 8.5% |
| Rideout Recreation Programs | 58,626 | 90,395 | 31,769 | 54.2% |
| Total | \$ 492,237 | \$ 501,263 | \$ 9,026 | 1.83% |



Tahoe City Public Utility District

Recreation Department Budget Schedules

Aquatics Department 10.21

| | | | | | | | | \$ Chg |
|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|---------|--------|---------|----|-----------|
| | | | | | | | 20 | 15 Bud to |
| | Actual | Budget | Projected | | Budget | | В | ud 2014 |
| | 2013 | 2014 | | 2014 | 2015 | | in | c. (dec.) |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| User Fees | \$ 59,533 | \$ 63,020 | \$ | 62,000 | \$ | 65,000 | \$ | 1,980 |
| Tax Revenue | 72,768 | 85,638 | | 65,431 | | 61,187 | | (24,451) |
| Grant Revenue | 18,534 | 12,500 | | 18,000 | | 15,000 | | 2,500 |
| Other | - | 600 | | 1,400 | | 1,400 | | 800 |
| Total revenue | 150,835 | 161,758 | | 146,831 | | 142,587 | | (19,171) |
| Operating Expenses: | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel cost | 63,489 | 79,870 | | 63,607 | | 69,736 | | (10,134) |
| Professional Services | - | 1,200 | | 1,405 | | 1,500 | | 300 |
| Charges & Services | 14,839 | 11,225 | | 13,230 | | 12,050 | | 825 |
| Materials & Supplies | 11,400 | 10,725 | | 7,260 | | 9,775 | | (950) |
| Insurance | 2,537 | 2,499 | | 2,536 | | 2,208 | | (291) |
| Utilities | (7) | 205 | | 50 | | 100 | | (105) |
| Recreation allocation | 9,133 | 8,803 | | 13,297 | | 7,364 | | (1,439) |
| Parks & rec. admin allocation | 12,020 | 10,576 | | 10,725 | | 8,876 | | (1,700) |
| Governance & Support Services | 37,424 | 36,655 | | 34,721 | | 30,978 | | (5,677) |
| Total Operating Expenses | 150,835 | 161,758 | | 146,831 | | 142,587 | | (19,171) |
| Net Operating Income | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | |

| Task code | <u>Description</u> | Task code | <u>Description</u> |
|-----------|---------------------|-----------|------------------------------|
| 2101-0000 | NTA Classes | 2104-0000 | Swim Lessons |
| 2102-0000 | Youth/Adult Classes | 2105-0000 | Swim Team |
| 2103-0000 | Sailing Camp | 2109-0000 | Activities & Classes General |

Adult Sports Dept. 10.22

| | | | | | | | \$ Chg | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|----|----------------|----|------------------|----------------|--------|------------|--|
| | A atrual | | Dudast | n | لمعمدامي | Dudast | | 15 Bud to | |
| | Actual 2013 | | Budget 2014 | Р | rojected 2014 | Budget 2015 | | ud 2014 | |
| D | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2014 | 2015 | 11 | ıc. (dec.) | |
| Revenues | 0=010 | _ | 00.000 | | | .= = | | (4.400) | |
| User Fees | \$ 37,348 | \$ | 38,600 | \$ | 32,000 | \$ 37,500 | \$ | (1,100) | |
| Tax Revenue | 25,447 | | 28,007 | | 16,717 | 22,179 | | (5,828) | |
| Total revenue | 62,795 | | 66,607 | | 48,717 | 59,679 | | (6,928) | |
| Operating Expenses: | | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel cost | 19,027 | | 26,630 | | 13,856 | 23,703 | | (2,927) | |
| Charges & Services | 12,788 | | 11,400 | | 13,000 | 11,650 | | 250 | |
| Materials & Supplies | 2,235 | | 3,100 | | 3,000 | 3,600 | | 500 | |
| Insurance | 811 | | 767 | | 811 | 588 | | (179) | |
| Utilities | 167 | | 180 | | 120 | 120 | | (60) | |
| Recreation allocation | 4,305 | | 4,339 | | 4,647 | 4,135 | | (204) | |
| Parks & rec. admin allocation | 5,823 | | 4,618 | | 3,748 | 4,329 | | (289) | |
| Governance & Support Services | 17,639 | | 15,573 | | 9,535 | 11,554 | | (4,019) | |
| Total Operating Expenses | 62,795 | | 66,607 | | 48,717 | 59,679 | | (6,928) | |
| Net Operating Income | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | <u> </u> | |

| Task code | <u>Description</u> | <u>Task code</u> <u>Description</u> |
|-----------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 2200-0000 | Line Management | 2207-0000 Women's Softball League |
| 2201-0000 | Coed Softball League | 2208-0000 Men's Softball League |
| 2202-0000 | Open Gym Classes | 2209-0000 Adult Sports General |
| 2203-0000 | Sports Classes | 2211-0000 Fall/Spring Volleyball |
| 2204-0000 | Summer Basketball | 2212-0000 Fall/Spring Basketball |
| 2205-0000 | Kickball | 2213-0000 Other Programs |
| 2206-0000 | Fall Softball | |

| | | | | | | 20 | \$ Chg 15 Bud to |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|----|----------|--------------|----|---------------------|
| | Actual | Budget | P | rojected | Budget | В | ud 2014 |
| | 2013 | 2014 | | 2014 | 2015 | in | c. (dec.) |
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| User Fees | \$ 31,234 | \$ 24,500 | \$ | 27,000 | \$ 27,000 | \$ | 2,500 |
| Tax Revenue | 31,739 | 42,685 | | 26,481 | 31,535 | | (11,150) |
| Total revenue | 62,973 | 67,185 | | 53,481 | 58,535 | | (8,650) |
| Operating Expenses: | | | | | | | |
| Personnel cost | 32,215 | 34,540 | | 26,846 | 29,120 | | (5,420) |
| Charges & Services | 4,279 | 2,800 | | 3,200 | 3,800 | | 1,000 |
| Materials & Supplies | 2,370 | 1,550 | | 1,200 | 1,550 | | - |
| Insurance | 839 | 900 | | 839 | 780 | | (120) |
| Recreation allocation | 3,628 | 5,451 | | 4,843 | 4,745 | | (706) |
| Parks & rec. admin allocation | 4,775 | 5,153 | | 3,906 | 4,401 | | (752) |
| Governance & Support Services | 14,867 | 16,791 | | 12,647 | 14,139 | | (2,652) |
| Total Operating Expenses | 62,973 | 67,185 | | 53,481 | 58,535 | | (8,650) |

| Task code | <u>Description</u> |
|-----------|-----------------------------|
| 2301-0000 | RAP (Rec. After School Prg) |
| 2302-0000 | Holiday Camps |
| 2309-0000 | Kidz Club General |

Day Camp Dept. 10.24

| Revenues | Ā | Actual 2013 | • | Budget 2014 | F | Projected 2014 | Budget 2015 | В | \$ Chg 15 Bud to ud 2014 c. (dec.) |
|-------------------------------|----|----------------|----|----------------|----|-------------------|----------------|----|---|
| User Fees | \$ | 93,579 | \$ | 90,000 | \$ | 95,000 | \$ 97,000 | \$ | 7,000 |
| Sidewalk Assessment Revenue | | 31,651 | | 39,446 | | 33,746 | 24,727 | | (14,719) |
| Total revenue | | 125,230 | | 129,446 | | 128,746 | 121,727 | | (7,719) |
| Operating Expenses: | | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel cost | | 53,570 | | 64,844 | | 52,128 | 59,882 | | (4,962) |
| Professional Services | | - | | - | | - | - | | - |
| Charges & Services | | 15,252 | | 14,450 | | 19,100 | 16,225 | | 1,775 |
| Materials & Supplies | | 2,661 | | 3,500 | | 3,920 | 3,400 | | (100) |
| Insurance | | 1,969 | | 2,131 | | 2,030 | 1,872 | | (259) |
| Utilities | | (3) | | 200 | | 60 | 60 | | (140) |
| Recreation allocation | | 8,074 | | 6,991 | | 11,659 | 6,345 | | (646) |
| Parks & rec. admin allocation | | 10,626 | | 8,348 | | 9,404 | 7,735 | | (613) |
| Governance & Support Services | | 33,081 | | 28,982 | | 30,445 | 26,208 | | (2,774) |
| Total Operating Expenses | | 125,230 | | 129,446 | | 128,746 | 121,727 | | (7,719) |
| Net Operating Income | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - |

| Task code | <u>Description</u> |
|-----------|--------------------|
| 2401-0000 | Day Camps |
| 2402-0000 | After Camp |

| | | | | | | 0.0 | \$ Chg |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----|----------|-------------|-----|------------|
| | | | _ | | | | 15 Bud to |
| | Actual | Budget | P | rojected | Budget | | ud 2014 |
| | 2013 | 2014 | | 2014 | 2015 | ir | ıc. (dec.) |
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| User Fees | \$ 6,306 | \$ 4,800 | \$ | 4,400 | \$ 5,000 | \$ | 200 |
| Tax Revenue | 67,353 | 63,184 | | 60,864 | 64,547 | | 1,363 |
| Other | 35,184 | 33,000 | | 33,000 | 33,600 | | 600 |
| Total revenue | 108,843 | 100,984 | | 98,264 | 103,147 | | 2,163 |
| Operating Expenses: | | | | | | | |
| Personnel cost | 24,039 | 25,802 | | 18,051 | 27,063 | | 1,261 |
| Charges & Services | 36,222 | 36,050 | | 36,050 | 35,650 | | (400) |
| Materials & Supplies | 5,522 | 3,500 | | 4,150 | 4,500 | | 1,000 |
| Insurance | 724 | 693 | | 700 | 696 | | 3 |
| Recreation allocation | 6,601 | 6,094 | | 8,899 | 6,614 | | 520 |
| Parks & rec. admin allocation | 8,688 | 7,146 | | 7,177 | 7,033 | | (113) |
| Governance & Support Services | 27,047 | 21,699 | | 23,237 | 21,591 | | (108) |
| Total Operating Expenses | 108,843 | 100,984 | | 98,264 | 103,147 | | 2,163 |
| Net Operating Income | \$ - | \$ - | | - | \$ - | \$ | - |

| Task code | <u>Description</u> | <u>Task code</u> | <u>Description</u> |
|-----------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 2501-0000 | Soup Showdown | 2506-0000 | Halloween Events |
| 2502-0000 | Bike Derby | 2507-0000 | Concerts |
| 2503-0000 | Other Special Events | 2508-0000 | Craft Bazaar |
| 2504-0000 | Snow Fest | 2509-0000 | Special Events - General |
| 2505-0000 | Easter Egg Hunt | | _ |

| Revenues User Fees Tax Revenue Grant Revenue Other Total revenue | \$ 17,596 14,300 195 - 32,091 | \$ 14,750 19,847 1,500 500 36,597 | \$ 17,000 13,318 1,500 250 32,068 | \$ 16,600 20,497 1,500 500 39,097 | \$ 1,850 650 - - 2,500 |
|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| Operating Expenses: Personnel cost | 11,007 | 14,110 | 9,739 | 14,036 | (74 |
| Charges & Services | 2,828 | 3,900 | 6,800 | 6,400 | 2,500 |
| Materials & Supplies | 4,674 | 3,000 | 2,300 | 3,000 | - |
| Insurance | 436 | 396 | 400 | 348 | (48) |
| Recreation allocation | 2,050 | 3,207 | 2,904 | 3,166 | (41 |
| Parks & rec. admin allocation | 2,698 | 2,718 | 2,342 | 2,713 | (5 |
| Governance & Support Services | 8,398 | 9,266 | 7,583 | 9,434 | 168 |
| Total Operating Expenses | 32,091 | 36,597 | 32,068 | 39,097 | 2,500 |

| Task code | <u>Description</u> | Task code | <u>Description</u> |
|-----------|--------------------|-----------|----------------------|
| 2601-0000 | Lacrosse | 2605-0000 | Sports Classes |
| 2602-0000 | Teen Sports | 2606-0000 | Other Youth Sports |
| 2603-0000 | Girls' Softball | 2609-0000 | Youth Sports General |
| 2604-0000 | Basketball | | |

Rideout Recreation Programs Dept. 10.27

| | | | | | | | \$ Chg |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|----|----------|--------------|----|-----------|
| | 1 | | - | 1 | D 1 . | | 15 Bud to |
| | Actual | Budget | ŀ | rojected | Budget | | ud 2014 |
| _ | 2013 | 2014 | | 2014 | 2015 | in | c. (dec.) |
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| User Fees | \$ 36,555 | \$ 37,400 | \$ | 39,500 | \$ 40,000 | \$ | 2,600 |
| Tax Revenue | 42,115 | 39,738 | | 74,151 | 76,997 | | 37,259 |
| Total revenue | 78,670 | 77,138 | | 113,651 | 116,997 | | 39,859 |
| Operating Expenses: | | | | | | | |
| Personnel cost | 28,584 | 27,304 | | 45,391 | 48,513 | | 21,209 |
| Charges & Services | 20,216 | 16,600 | | 19,000 | 20,200 | | 3,600 |
| Materials & Supplies | 1,547 | 3,150 | | 2,945 | 4,850 | | 1,700 |
| Insurance | 787 | 836 | | 847 | 1,440 | | 604 |
| Recreation allocation | 4,294 | 5,232 | | 10,292 | 7,507 | | 2,275 |
| Parks & rec. admin allocation | 5,650 | 5,504 | | 8,301 | 7,885 | | 2,381 |
| Governance & Support Services | 17,592 | 18,512 | | 26,875 | 26,602 | | 8,090 |
| Total Operating Expenses | 78,670 | 77,138 | | 113,651 | 116,997 | | 39,859 |
| Net Operating Income | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - |

| <u>Task code</u> | <u>Description</u> | Task code Description |
|------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| 2701-0000 | Rideout General | 2703-0000 Teens |
| 2702-0000 | Seniors | 2704-0000 Rideout Classes |

The Recreation Allocable Department is the administrative cost required to support the recreational programs and activities provided for the Recreation Department. The cost is allocated to each of the recreation departments based on total cost

Recreation Allocable Dept. 10.29

| | Actual 2013 | Budget 2014 | F | Projected 2014 | Budget 2015 | Вι | \$ Chg L5 Bud to Id 2014 c. (dec.) |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|----|-------------------|----------------|----|---|
| Operating Expenses: | | | | | | | |
| Personnel cost | \$ 27,855 | \$ 23,490 | \$ | 37,897 | \$ 25,418 | \$ | 1,928 |
| Professional Services | - | - | | - | 1,200 | | 1,200 |
| Charges & Services | 4,376 | 9,170 | | 9,305 | 6,360 | | (2,810) |
| Materials & Supplies | 5,187 | 5,882 | | 8,546 | 6,382 | | 500 |
| Insurance | 673 | 375 | | 673 | 396 | | 21 |
| Utilities | (6) | 1,200 | | 120 | 120 | | (1,080) |
| Recreation allocation | (38,085) | (40,117) | | (56,541) | (39,876) | | 241 |
| Total Operating Expenses | - | - | | - | - | | - |
| Net Operating Income | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - |

The above shows the direct operational cost for the Recreation Department's services by expense category. The following table is by area.

| | Actual 2013 | Budget 2014 | P | rojected 2014 | Budget 2015 | В | \$ Chg 15 Bud to ud 2014 .c. (dec.) |
|---|----------------|----------------|----|------------------|----------------|----|--|
| | | | | | | | |
| Aquatics Department 10.21 | \$ 9,133 | \$ 8,803 | \$ | 13,297 | \$ 7,364 | \$ | (1,439) |
| Adult Sports Dept. 10.22 | 4,305 | 4,339 | | 4,647 | 4,135 | | (204) |
| After School Programs Dept. 10.23 | 3,628 | 5,451 | | 4,843 | 4,745 | | (706) |
| Day Camp Dept. 10.24 | 8,074 | 6,991 | | 11,659 | 6,345 | | (646) |
| Special Events Dept. 10.25 | 6,601 | 6,094 | | 8,899 | 6,614 | | 520 |
| Youth Sports Dept. 10.26 | 2,050 | 3,207 | | 2,904 | 3,166 | | (41) |
| Rideout Recreation Programs Dept. 10.27 | 4,294 | 5,232 | | 10,292 | 7,507 | | 2,275 |
| | \$ 38,085 | \$ 40,117 | \$ | 56,541 | \$ 39,876 | \$ | (241) |

| 2900-0000 | Recreation Allocable | |
|-----------|----------------------|--|
| | | |

This Page intentionally left blank



Tahoe City
Public Utility District

Parks and Recreation Administration

The Parks and Recreation Administration Department (Dept. 10-90) captures administration and other related costs to oversee all the parks and recreation facilities and activities.

Parks and Recreation Admin. (Dept. 10.90)

| | Actual 2013 | Budget 2014 | Projected 2014 | Budget 2015 |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Operating Expenses | | | | |
| Personnel cost | \$ 192,208 | \$ 186,132 | \$ 190,914 | \$ 192,980 |
| Professional Services | - | - | - | - |
| Charges & Services | 18,888 | 16,645 | 18,068 | 19,846 |
| Materials & Supplies | 2,826 | 2,310 | 2,000 | 2,300 |
| Insurance | 5,634 | 5,327 | 5,633 | 5,412 |
| Utilities | 897 | 900 | 800 | 900 |
| Parks & rec. admin allocation | (220,453) | (211,314) | (217,415) | (221,438) |
| Total Operating Expenses | - | - | - | - |
| Net Operating Income | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |

The following table shows the amount each department shares in these costs that are allocated based on the individual department's total cost divided by the combined cost for all of the parks and recreation facilities and activities.

Parks and Recreation Admin. (Dept. 10.90)

| _ | Actual 2013 | Budget 2014 | | Projected 2014 | | Budget 2015 |
|---|----------------|----------------|---------|-------------------|---------|----------------|
| | | | | | | |
| Athletic Fields & Courts Dept. 10.11 | \$ 24,714 | \$ | 23,259 | \$ | 22,393 | \$ 25,981 |
| Beaches Dept. 10.12 | 17,815 | | 17,919 | | 16,163 | 18,346 |
| Boat Ramp & Campground Dept. 10.13 | 15,569 | | 14,705 | | 12,760 | 15,697 |
| Community Buildings Dept. 10.14 | 43,761 | | 43,254 | | 53,027 | 48,365 |
| Parklands Dept. 10.15 | 24,958 | | 23,685 | | 23,313 | 24,427 |
| Property Management Dept. 10.16 | 4,919 | | 4,398 | | 3,965 | 4,404 |
| Sidewalk and Amenities Dept. 10.17 | 4,912 | | 5,321 | | 3,926 | 4,817 |
| Recreation Trails Dept. 10.18 | 26,798 | | 25,873 | | 26,872 | 26,383 |
| Golf Course Property Dept. 10.20 | 6,727 | | 8,837 | | 9,393 | 10,046 |
| Aquatics Department 10.21 | 12,020 | | 10,576 | | 10,725 | 8,876 |
| Adult Sports Dept. 10.22 | 5,823 | | 4,618 | | 3,748 | 4,329 |
| After School Programs Dept. 10.23 | 4,775 | | 5,153 | | 3,906 | 4,401 |
| Day Camp Dept. 10.24 | 10,626 | | 8,348 | | 9,404 | 7,735 |
| Special Events Dept. 10.25 | 8,688 | | 7,146 | | 7,177 | 7,033 |
| Youth Sports Dept. 10.26 | 2,698 | | 2,718 | | 2,342 | 2,713 |
| Rideout Recreation Programs Dept. 10.27 | 5,650 | | 5,504 | | 8,301 | 7,885 |
| -0 | \$ 220,453 | \$ | 211,314 | \$ | 217,415 | \$ 221,438 |

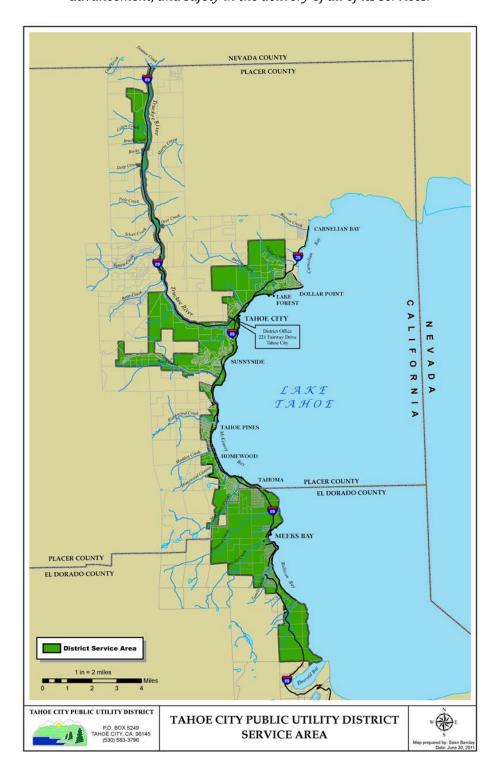
Parks and Recreation 2015 Capital Improvement Plan

The following schedule lists the 2015 capital projects planned for Parks and Recreation and Governance and Support Services totaling \$2,453,232. The funding to pay for capital projects is broken down into three categories: 1) TCPUD funding, in the amount of \$1,140,920; 2) Grant funding – secured, in the amount of \$1,248,312; and 3) Grant funding – not secured, in the amount of \$64,000. It should be noted capital projects that have unsecured funding will not take place until a funding source is secured. For more information on the Parks and Recreation Capital Improvement plan, see the 2015-2019 Five-Year Capital Plan Section.

| 2015 PARKS & RECREATION CAPITAL BUDGET | Project Type | District Funded | Outside Funding Secured | Outside Funding Not Secured | Total 2015 Capital Budget |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Retaining Wall Repair | Rehab | \$ 30,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 30,000 |
| Truckee River Trail Pavement Rehab | Rehab | 131,702 | | | 131,702 |
| Truckee River Trail Pavement Rehab | Rehab | 126,537 | 412,166 | | 538,703 |
| Truckee River Restoration | Upgrade | 10,000 | 296,920 | | 306,920 |
| Homewood Bike Trail | Upgrade | | 397,226 | | 397,226 |
| Replace Lakeside Trail Interpretive Signs | Replace | 10,000 | 62,000 | | 72,000 |
| Update Trail Map Signs | Upgrade | 6,500 | | | 6,500 |
| Trails Line Striper | Replace | 6,500 | | | 6,500 |
| 64-Acres Bike Bridge Repairs | Upgrade | 10,000 | | | 10,000 |
| Outlet Crossing Ped Bridge Abutment Repairs | Upgrade | 12,000 | | | 12,000 |
| Golf Course Signage Improvements | Upgrade | 29,206 | | | 29,206 |
| Bocce Courts | Upgrade | 18,300 | | | 18,300 |
| Golf Course Irrigation Transmission Line | Replace | 20,000 | | | 20,000 |
| Golf Course BMP's | Upgrade | 46,592 | | | 46,592 |
| Golf Course Club House Carpet | | 16,000 | | | 16,000 |
| Golf Course Poles/Cables #3 | Replace | 17,000 | | | 17,000 |
| Tahoe Cross-Country Lodge | | 10,000 | | | 10,000 |
| Kilner Park Tennis Court Replacements | Rehab | 228,883 | | 35,000 | 263,883 |
| Picnic Table Replacement | Upgrade | 18,000 | | | 18,000 |
| Rideout Copier | Replace | 8,000 | | | 8,000 |
| Club Car Replace | Replace | 22,000 | | | 22,000 |
| Kayak/Board Rack Construction | New | 17,000 | | | 17,000 |
| Commons Beach Sand | Rehab | | 30,000 | | 30,000 |
| Commons Playground Sand | Replace | 6,000 | | | 6,000 |
| Commons Drinking Fountain | Replace | 5,500 | | | 5,500 |
| Conners Field Light Replace | Replace | 130,000 | | | 130,000 |
| Rideout Sign @ Hwy 89 | Upgrade | 10,000 | | | 10,000 |
| Rideout Sidewalk | | | 50,000 | | 50,000 |
| Sailing Obexeer's Marina Concrete Slab | | 4,000 | | 4,000 | 8,000 |
| Skylandia Camp Lodge/Gazebo | Upgrade | 30,000 | | • | 30,000 |
| Fanny Bridge Ped Chain/Poles | Rehab | 6,000 | | | 6,000 |
| Boat Ramp Rehabilitation | Rehab | 23,500 | | | 23,500 |
| Boat Ramp Cameras | Upgrade | =5,530 | | 25,000 | 25,000 |
| Sidewalk Aspen Tree Replacement | Replace | 5,000 | | | 5,000 |
| Subtotal Parks and Recreation | | \$ 1,014,220 | \$ 1,248,312 | \$ 64,000 | \$ 2,326,532 |
| Goverance & Support Services | | 126,700 | ÷ 1,210,012 | - 01,000 | 126,700 |
| (see GSS write up for capital detail) | | \$ 1,140,920 | \$ 1,248,312 | \$ 64,000 | \$ 2,453,232 |

GOVERNANCE AND SUPPORT SERVICES

TCPUD prioritizes responsible and effective management, fiscal accountability, integrated planning, community involvement, revenues from outside resources, public responsiveness, technological advancement, and safety in the delivery of all of its services.



Governance and Support Services Overview

Governance and Support Services (GSS) is comprised of and oversees the following functions for the TCPUD: Board of Director's office, the General Manager's office, Accounting and Finance, Human Resources, Risk Management, Information Technology, the District Clerk's office, and Grant and Community Relations. Also, legal counsel and the independent auditor functions come under the GSS umbrella.

Governance and Support Services 2015 Priorities

General Manager's Office

- Develop process and undertake update to District's Strategic Plan
- Develop MOU with Placer County for Watson Cabin and Commons Beach
- Participate in Highway 89 Realignment Project on the Interagency Executive Committee
- Advocate for TCPUD interests through the Placer County Area Planning Process
- Participate in Tahoe City Mobility Study Process and Placer County Parking Study
- Participate in legislative efforts for 2016 Parks Bond
- Update retention policy and procedures
- Create system and implement process to archive history, projects, contracts, and funding for District-owned or District-managed and maintained property
- Develop file/scan process for customer utility location maps Laserfiche & GIS
- Digitally archive historic legal counsel files
- Achieve District Transparency Certificate of Excellence from the Special District Leadership Foundation

Accounting, Finance, Human Resources

- Achieve 2014 District Audit Report for the Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial
- Report (GFOA award) to promote transparency, accountability, and secure bond rating
- Upgrade Springbrook to SQL platform (identify impacts to ancillary software)
- Implement online utility bill payment availability
- Implement phase two of Accounts Payable scanning by incorporating workflow
- Improve seasonal recruiting and hiring process (outreach and expedited processing)
- Review, update, and enhance District-wide facilities security cameras, key pads
- Consultant Review District borrowing strategy
- Improve Purchasing Policy and Procedure
- Grants and Communication
- Pursue/identify funding sources/opportunities appropriate for 2015 priorities
- Develop a new website needs assessment and scope project (Phase One of multiyear project)
- Implement and execute all parts of the Communication Plan to increase community information and participation

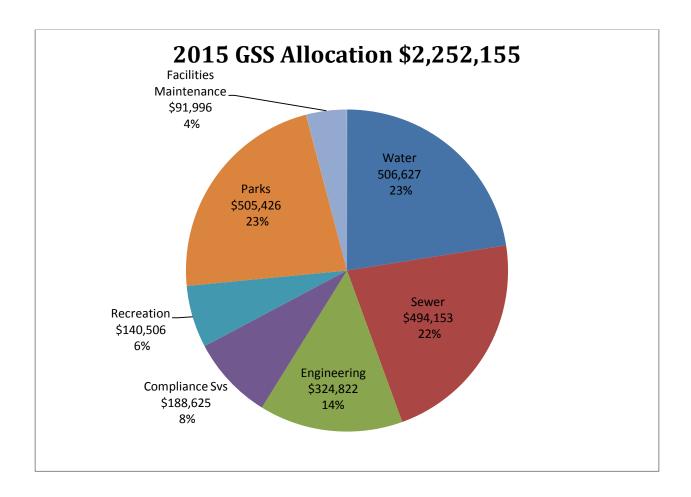
Information Technology

- Implement iPad security/access polices
- Implement Springbrook-Laserfiche Integration pilot project (AP and HR)
- Complete Laserfiche Software Platform/Database update
- Complete VUEWorks Software Platform/Database update
- Complete Springbrook to Tokay customer data link project
- Complete A/V upgrade projects (Board Room/Conference Room/ training display system)
- Implement District MS SQL Server System

Governance and Support Services Budget Schedule

Operating and Net Income Department 90-10

| | | _ | | Budget 2014 | Projected 2014 | | | Budget 2015 | | \$ Chg 15 Bud to ud 2014 ac. (dec.) |
|-------------------------------------|------|-------------|----|----------------|-------------------|-------------|----|----------------|----|--|
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | \$_ | 6,194 | \$ | = | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Total revenue | | 6,194 | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Operating Expenses | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel cost | | 1,422,698 | | 1,450,608 | | 1,391,938 | | 1,488,277 | | 37,669 |
| Professional Services | | 209,968 | | 322,930 | | 255,975 | | 244,225 | | (78,705) |
| Charges & Services | | 216,286 | | 249,142 | | 215,203 | | 264,749 | | 15,607 |
| Materials & Supplies | | 144,808 | | 159,922 | | 148,165 | | 174,870 | | 14,948 |
| Insurance | | 35,446 | | 35,218 | | 35,826 | | 35,596 | | 378 |
| Utilities | | 41,113 | | 45,487 | | 41,804 | | 44,438 | | (1,049) |
| Total Operating Expenses | | 2,070,319 | | 2,263,307 | | 2,088,911 | | 2,252,155 | | (11,152) |
| Net Operating Income | \$ | (2,064,125) | \$ | (2,263,307) | \$ | (2,088,911) | \$ | (2,252,155) | \$ | 11,152 |
| Goverance and Support Service Alloc | atio | n | | | | | | | | |
| Water | \$ | 523,397 | \$ | 520,196 | \$ | 505,162 | \$ | 506,627 | \$ | (13,569) |
| Sewer | | 469,700 | | 531,083 | | 452,395 | | 494,153 | | (36,930) |
| Engineering | | 159,177 | | 175,729 | | 153,113 | | 185,842 | | 10,113 |
| Engineering Projects | | 89,340 | | 146,561 | | 107,003 | | 138,980 | | (7,581) |
| Technical Services | | 165,628 | | 183,420 | | 169,957 | | 188,625 | | 5,205 |
| Recreation | | 156,048 | | 147,478 | | 145,043 | | 140,506 | | (6,972) |
| Parks | | 408,834 | | 466,851 | | 464,235 | | 505,426 | | 38,575 |
| Parks Facilities Charge Back | | 92,001 | | 91,989 | | 92,003 | | 91,996 | | 7 |
| | \$ | 2,064,125 | \$ | 2,263,307 | \$ | 2,088,911 | \$ | 2,252,155 | \$ | (11,152) |



Summary of Operations

Personnel Overview and Operating Expenses

Personnel cost are up \$37,669, or 2.6% to last year's budget. This is a result of general salary and benefit increases, elimination of the Director of Resource Development position and replaced with the Grants and Communication Information Administrator, minimal allocation of the part-time position to the Compliance Department, and increased cost for the replacement benefit fund.

Other changes to operating expenses are due to:

- Consultant cost down -24.4%, or -\$78,705 lower.
 - Last year included accounting support, class and comp study not budgeted in 2015
 - o Information Technology consultants cost down from last year
 - o Legal cost down \$6,000. A portion of legal cost was allocated to other departments
 - o Added \$5,000 for a strategic consultant cost
- Charges and services are up 6.3%, or \$15,607 higher. This is a result of the following:
 - o Board of Director Fees up \$7,849 for training
 - o LAFCO fees up \$4,000 based on actual trend
 - o Added California Special District Association annual fees +\$5,300.
 - o Software & maintenance costs down -\$4,455
- Material and supplies are up 9.3%, or \$14,948 higher. This is a result of the following:
 - Additional workstation replacement
 - Computer equipment purchased up +\$14,300 (iPads, Boardroom Video, training display system)

Allocation of Governance and Support Services

The cost of GSS is allocated to all departments on the basis of the department's expense to the total expense for TCPUD; thereby, each department shares in the cost of GSS proportionally.

| | Budget 2015 Department Expense | Expense Percentage | GSS Allocation |
|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Water Department | • | · · | |
| Water Production Dept. 11 | \$ 775,633 | 8.7% | \$ 240,139 |
| Storage, Transportation & Distribution Dept. 12 | 865,525 | 9.7% | 266,488 |
| Technical Services % Allocation Dept. 30 | 787,178 | 8.9% | 97,663 |
| Engineering % Allocation Dept. 35 | 791,877 | 8.9% | 96,222 |
| Engineering / Timocation Departs | 3,220,212 | 36.3% | 700,512 |
| | | | / - |
| Sewer Department | | | |
| Pump Stations 21 | 787,178 | 8.9% | 246,448 |
| Line Maintenance 22 | 791,877 | 8.9% | 247,705 |
| Technical Services % Allocation Dept. 30 | 601,305 | 6.8% | 90,962 |
| Engineering % Allocation Dept. 35 | 590,218 | 6.6% | 89,620 |
| | 2,770,578 | 31.2% | 674,735 |
| | | | |
| Engineering Projects Dept. 70 | 442,560 | 5.0% | 138,980 |
| Water, Sewer, Engineering Projects Subtotal | 6,433,351 | 72.4% | 1,514,227 |
| | | | _ |
| Park Departments | | | |
| Athletic Fields & Courts Dept. 10.11 | 288,686 | 3.2% | 88,127 |
| Beaches Dept. 10.12 | 202,151 | 2.3% | 61,382 |
| Boat Ramp & Campground Dept. 10.13 | 182,244 | 2.1% | 53,257 |
| Community Buildings Dept. 10.14 | 501,526 | 5.6% | 65,909 |
| Parklands Dept. 10.15 | 268,736 | 3.0% | 80,977 |
| Property Management Dept. 10.16 | 53,958 | 0.6% | 14,954 |
| Sidewalk and Amenities Dept. 10.17 | 51,620 | 0.6% | 16,181 |
| Recreation Trails Dept. 10.18 | 311,098 | 3.5% | 90,872 |
| Golf Course Property Dept. 10.20 | 103,920 | 1.2% | 33,767 |
| don course respectly Dept. 10.20 | 1,963,939 | 22.1% | 505,426 |
| Recreation Departments | 1,700,707 | 22.170 | 303,120 |
| Aquatics Department 10.21 | 111,609 | 1.3% | 30,978 |
| Adult Sports Dept. 10.22 | 39,661 | 0.4% | 11,554 |
| After School Programs Dept. 10.23 | 44,396 | 0.5% | 14,139 |
| Day Camp Dept. 10.24 | 95,519 | 1.1% | 26,208 |
| Special Events Dept. 10.25 | 74,523 | 0.8% | 21,591 |
| Youth Sports Dept. 10.26 | 29,663 | 0.3% | |
| | | | 9,434 |
| Rideout Recreation Programs Dept. 10.27 | 90,395 | 1.0% | 26,602 |
| | 485,766 | 5.5% | 140,506 |
| Total Parks and Recreation | 2,449,705 | 27.6% | 645,932 |
| | + 0.000 of 6 | 100000 | 0.150.170 |
| Total Expense Base and Gov. & Support Srvcs Allocated | \$ 8,883,056 | 100.00% | 2,160,159 |
| Credit to Community Buildings for Admin Facility (Expen | | | |
| is shown in both Parks and Recreation & Governance & | Support Service | s) _ | 91,996 |
| Total of Receiving Departments G&A Allocation | | - | \$ 2,252,155 |

| | D | ojected 2014 epartment Expense | Expense Percentage | | GSS Allocation |
|--|------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|----|---------------------------------------|
| Water Department | | пирепае | 1 er centage | | anocation |
| Water Production Dept. 11 | \$ | 779,914 | 9.5% | \$ | 241,546 |
| Storage, Transportation & Distribution Dept. 12 | * | 851,174 | 10.4% | | 263,616 |
| Technical Services % Allocation Dept. 30 | | 774,017 | 9.4% | \$ | 90,846 |
| Engineering % Allocation Dept. 35 | | 686,694 | 8.4% | \$ | 81,842 |
| 9 11 970 11111 17 | | 3,091,799 | 37.7% | | 677,850 |
| Carrier Danastonaut | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Sewer Department | | 774 017 | 0.404 | | 220 720 |
| Pump Stations 21 | | 774,017 | 9.4% | | 239,720 |
| Line Maintenance 22 | | 686,694 | 8.4% | | 212,675 |
| Technical Services % Allocation Dept. 30 Engineering % Allocation Dept. 35 | | 548,764 | 6.7% | | 79,111 |
| Engineering % Allocation Dept. 35 | | 494,377 | 6.0% | | 71,271 |
| | | 2,503,852 | 30.5% | | 602,777 |
| Engineering Projects Dept. 70 | | 345,497 | 4.2% | | 107,003 |
| | | | | | |
| Water, Sewer, Engineering Projects Subtotal | | 5,941,148 | 72.4% | | 1,387,630 |
| Park Departments | | | | | |
| Athletic Fields & Courts Dept. 10.11 | | 234,085 | 2.9% | | 72,498 |
| Beaches Dept. 10.12 | | 168,957 | 2.1% | | 52,327 |
| Boat Ramp & Campground Dept. 10.13 | | 133,380 | 1.6% | | 41,309 |
| Community Buildings Dept. 10.14 | | 554,308 | 6.8% | | 79,674 |
| Parklands Dept. 10.15 | | 243,700 | 3.0% | | 75,476 |
| Property Management Dept. 10.16 | | 41,443 | 0.5% | | 12,835 |
| Sidewalk and Amenities Dept. 10.17 | | 41,040 | 0.5% | | 12,710 |
| Recreation Trails Dept. 10.18 | | 280,900 | 3.4% | | 86,997 |
| Golf Course Property Dept. 10.20 | | 98,187 | 1.2% | | 30,409 |
| | | 1,796,000 | 21.9% | | 464,235 |
| Recreation Departments | | | | | |
| Aquatics Department 10.21 | | 112,110 | 1.4% | | 34,721 |
| Adult Sports Dept. 10.22 | | 30,787 | 0.4% | | 9,535 |
| After School Programs Dept. 10.23 | | 40,834 | 0.5% | | 12,647 |
| Day Camp Dept. 10.24 | | 98,301 | 1.2% | | 30,445 |
| Special Events Dept. 10.25 | | 75,027 | 0.9% | | 23,237 |
| Youth Sports Dept. 10.26 | | 24,485 | 0.3% | | 7,583 |
| Rideout Recreation Programs Dept. 10.27 | | 86,776 | 1.1% | | 26,875 |
| | | 468,320 | 5.7% | | 145,043 |
| Total Parks and Recreation | | 2,264,320 | 27.6% | | 609,278 |
| | | | | | |
| Total Expense Base and Gov. & Support Srvcs Allocated | \$ | 8,205,468 | 100.00% | | 1,996,908 |
| Credit to Community Buildings for Admin Facility (Expension shows in both Parks and Progression & Covernance & | | ort Comissa | | | 02.002 |
| is shown in both Parks and Recreation & Governance & Total of Receiving Departments G&A Allocation | supp | ort services) | - | \$ | 92,003 2,088,911 |
| 1 out of receiving Departments destrinocation | | | - | Ψ | 2,000,711 |

Governance and Support Services 2015 Capital Plan

| | | District |
|---|---|------------------------|
| | Project Description | Funded |
| 1 | Replace color copiers Replace B/W copier | \$ 15,000 12,000 |
| 2 | Implement Online Utility Bill Payment Solution | 7,500 |
| 3 | Accounts Payable Scanning Project-Phase 2 | 8,500 |
| 4 | Implement District MS SQL Server System | 12,500 |
| 5 | Upgrade Springbrook Financial System to SQL platform | 11,200 |
| 6 | 221 Admin. Building Facilities Enhance Security project | 25,000 |
| 7 | 221 Admin Building Improvement Project | 15,000 |
| 8 | Board Room Furnishings and Equipment | 20,000 |
| | | \$ 126,700 |

GSS has eight (8) capital projects planned for 2015 as shown in the table below.

Project 1 - The copiers are nearing the end of their useful life. Increased service calls and down copier time continues to increase.

Project 2 - The number one request from our water and sewer customers is "do we take credit cards". The Utility Bill Payment Solution will address the many requests to take credit cards for utility bills. It can be as simple as partnering with a third-party credit card provider, and as robust as delivering the utility bills electronically to our customers.

Project 3 - The Accounts Payable Scanning Project is to complete the scanning project by linking scanned items directly to Springbrook.

Project 4 and 5 - Springbrook is migrating all their customers to SQL by the end of 2015. TCPUD is taking a proactive approach to setting up a MS SQL Server environment to facilitate the migration of the Springbrook Database as well as offer improved security, reliability and maintenance for all TCPUD enterprise system databases.

Project 6 - Improve current camera visibility in Administration parking lot, adjust angles and improve lighting. Install cameras at Administration building front desk area and at WCB Boat Ramp (from 2014 Goal). Replace current keypads with keypad that accommodates unique EE identifying number. Install panic buttons at front counter.

Project 7 - is a multi-phased project encompassing planning, design and construction to the Administrative building infrastructure to increase efficiencies, maximize use of available space and evaluate the potential of adding new space. The project will also address ADA compliance. Areas of focus include Board Room, Conference Room, Copy/Supply Room, and storage rooms.

Project 8 - The current tables are over 20 years old. They are heavy, inflexible and coming apart. The new tables fold to allow for easier storage. They include wheels/casters to enable easier and safer room set-up. The tables allow for more flexible use of space as to storage, size and shape.

More detailed information on the capital plan can be found in the 2015-2019 Five-Year Capital Plan Section.



TCPUD Offices on Fairway

NON-OPERATING AND DEBT SERVICE

Non-Operating Overview

Non-operating consist of those revenue and expenses not part of daily operations, such as property tax available for capital and debt service, interest income, pension asset amortization, county collections, debt service, and other non-operating items.

Non-Operating Combined Budget Schedule

| | | | | | | | \$ Chg | |
|--|--------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| | | | | | | | 015 Bud to | |
| | Actual | Budget | Projected | | Budget | | Bud 2014 | |
| | 2013 | 2014 | | 2014 | 2015 | inc. (dec.) | | |
| Non-Operating Revenue and Expenses | | | | | | | | |
| Property Tax | \$ 2,956,231 | \$ 2,620,637 | \$ | 2,712,976 | \$ 2,700,309 | \$ | 79,672 | |
| Property Tax used for Debt Service | 961,632 | 820,873 | | 783,363 | 745,702 | | (75,171) | |
| Interest Income | 102,766 | 65,400 | | 138,070 | 128,252 | | 62,852 | |
| Assessment | 35,935 | 35,680 | | 35,679 | 35,430 | | (250) | |
| Proceeds from asset Sales | 23,714 | 720 | | 23,413 | 720 | | - | |
| Other | 69,010 | 61,140 | | 60,300 | 60,540 | | (600) | |
| Pension Asset Amortization | (224,755) | (254,412) | | (222,209) | (286,740) | | (32,328) | |
| County Collection Fee | (93,708) | (93,936) | | (112,143) | (114,432) | | (20,496) | |
| Interest Expense | (162,696) | (141,552) | | (139,993) | (115,780) | | 25,772 | |
| Debt Service - Principal | (796,035) | (675,798) | | (639,849) | (625,402) | | 50,396 | |
| Total Non-Operating Revenue (Expenses) | 2,872,094 | 2,438,752 | | 2,639,606 | 2,528,599 | | 89,847 | |
| Other Non Operating | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Grant Revenue | 1,819,768 | 3,585,076 | | 1,271,065 | 1,812,312 | | (1,772,764) | |
| Contributed Capital | 10,320 | - | | 806 | - | | - | |
| Capital outlay | (545,634) | (4,083,375) | | (1,497,476) | (2,453,232) | | 1,630,143 | |
| Net Non - Operating | \$ 4,156,548 | \$ 1,940,453 | \$ | 2,414,001 | \$ 1,887,679 | \$ | (52,774) | |
| Recap by Fund | | | | | | | | |
| Utility Fund | \$ 1,689,090 | \$ 505,942 | \$ | 295,065 | \$ 463,496 | \$ | (42,446) | |
| General Fund | 2,467,170 | 1,434,511 | | 2,118,936 | 1,424,183 | | (10,328) | |
| Debt Service | 288 | - | | - | - | | - | |
| Net Non - Operating | \$ 4,156,548 | \$ 1,940,453 | \$ | 2,414,001 | \$ 1,887,679 | \$ | (52,774) | |

Property tax revenue of \$2,700,309 represents what is available for capital spending and capital reserves after parks and recreation operational and debt service payment needs are met. Property tax used for debt service of \$745,702 is the portion of property tax specifically allocated to debt service payments. See write up on Debt Service. The following table shows how TCPUD property tax is allocated.

2015 Tax Revenue Budget Uses

| | | | | | \$ Chg |
|------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| | | | | | 2015 Bud to |
| | Actual | Budget | Projected | Budget | Bud 2014 |
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 | inc. (dec.) |
| Property Tax | | | | | |
| Parks | \$1,389,403 | \$1,651,363 | \$1,624,365 | \$1,805,273 | \$ 153,910 |
| Recreation | 285,373 | 318,545 | 290,708 | 301,669 | (16,876) |
| Property Tax available for Capital | 2,956,231 | 2,620,637 | 2,712,976 | 2,700,309 | 79,672 |
| Property Tax used for Debt Service | 961,632 | 820,873 | 783,363 | 745,702 | (75,171) |
| Total Property Tax | \$5,592,639 | \$ 5,411,418 | \$ 5,411,412 | \$ 5,552,953 | \$ 141,535 |

Non-operating revenues of \$127,260 consist of interest income earned (\$720) on property tax held by Placer County and El Dorado County, interest income earned on investments (\$65,400) with Placer County Treasurer and the California State Treasurer Local Agency Investment Fund and Utility billings late payment penalties (\$60,000). Smaller amounts, such as discounts earned, early payments and proceeds from asset sales, make up the remainder of the revenues.

Interest income is largely from interest earnings on investments held with Placer County Treasurer and the Local Agency Investment Fund. Interest income is allocated between the Utility Fund and General Fund. Assessment income is used to pay down debt. A portion is collected through the utility billing process to pay down the Series C Bonds and the Sidewalk Special Assessments. Other income is mostly due to late fees and penalties on outstanding water and sewer accounts receivable.

Non-operating expense consists of amortization of the pension asset from prepaying the 2011 TCPUD unfunded CalPERS side fund in the amount of \$2,242,000. This prepayment saved TCPUD approximately \$365,000 over eight years. The pension asset will be fully amortized by 2020.

County Collection Fee is for the administration fee charged by the TCPUD for collection of property tax. There are no non-operating transfers from the General Fund to the Utility Fund in the 2015 budget.

Capital Outlay is planned capital for parks, recreation, and GSS. Capital outlay is only recorded in the General Fund as an expenditure as required by governmental accounting practices. Capital cost for water and sewer assets are recorded directly to the balance sheet.



Tahoe City
Public Utility District

Department 20.80 and 10.80 Non-Operating Budget Schedules

Utility Fund Non-Operating (Dept. 20-80)

| Non-Operating Revenue and Expenses | Actual 2013 | pera | Budget 2014 | J-80 | Projected 2014 | Budget 2015 | В | \$ Chg 15 Bud to ud 2014 c. (dec.) |
|--|-----------------|------|-------------|------|----------------|----------------|----|---|
| Property Tax | \$ 23,287 | \$ | 23,290 | \$ | 23,288 | \$ 23,290 | \$ | - |
| Interest Income | 104,964 | | 60,000 | | 86,380 | 80,787 | | 20,787 |
| Assessment | 21,669 | | 21,665 | | 21,664 | 21,665 | | - |
| Proceeds from asset Sales | 23,414 | | 360 | | 23,413 | 360 | | - |
| Other | 66,270 | | 60,060 | | 60,050 | 60,060 | | - |
| Pension Asset Amortization | (116,947) | | (149,856) | | (117,653) | (217,661) | | (67,805) |
| Interest Expense | (6,120) | | (5,752) | | (5,752) | (5,005) | | 747 |
| Total Non-Operating Revenue (Expenses) Other Non Operating | 116,537 | | 9,767 | | 91,390 | (36,504) | | (46,271) |
| Capital Grant Revenue | 1,571,746 | | 496,175 | | 202,869 | 500,000 | | 3,825 |
| Contributed Capital | 807 | | - | | 806 | - | | -, |
| Net Non-Operating | \$ 1,689,090 | \$ | 505,942 | \$ | 295,065 | \$ 463,496 | \$ | (42,446) |

General Fund Non-Operating (Dept. 10.80)

| Non-Operating Revenue and Expenses | Actual 2013 | Budget 2014 | Projected 2014 | Budget 2015 | В | \$ Chg 915 Bud to Bud 2014 nc. (dec.) |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|----|--|
| Property Tax | \$ 2,956,231 | \$ 2,620,637 | \$ 2,712,976 | \$ 2,700,309 | \$ | 79,672 |
| Interest Income | (2,487) | 5,400 | 51,690 | 47,465 | | 42,065 |
| Proceeds from asset Sales | 300 | 360 | - | 360 | | - |
| Other | 2,741 | 1,080 | 250 | 480 | | (600) |
| Pension Asset Amortization | (107,808) | (104,556) | (104,556) | (69,079) | | 35,477 |
| County Collection Fee | (93,708) | (93,936) | (112,143) | (114,432) | | (20,496) |
| Total Non-Operating Revenue (Expenses) | 2,755,269 | 2,428,985 | 2,548,216 | 2,565,103 | | 136,118 |
| Other Non Operating | | | | | | |
| Capital Grant Revenue | 248,022 | 3,088,901 | 1,068,196 | 1,312,312 | (| (1,776,589) |
| Contributed Capital | 9,513 | - | - | - | | - |
| Capital outlay | (545,634) | (4,083,375) | (1,497,476) | (2,453,232) | | 1,630,143 |
| Non Operating Trf to (from) Utility Fund | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Net Non-Operating | \$ 2,467,170 | \$ 1,434,511 | \$ 2,118,936 | \$ 1,424,183 | \$ | (10,328) |

Department 50.10 Debt Service Budget Schedule

Department 50.10 accounts for principal and interest payments made during the year.

Debt Service (Dept. 50.10)

| | Actual 2013 | Budget 2014 | Projected 2014 | Budget 2015 | \$ Chg 2015 Bud to Bud 2014 inc. (dec.) |
|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|--|
| Non-Operating Revenue and Expenses | | | | | |
| Property Tax | 938,345 | 797,583 | 760,075 | 722,412 | (75,171) |
| Assessment | 14,266 | 14,015 | 14,015 | 13,765 | (250) |
| Interest Expense | (156,576) | (135,800) | (134,241) | (110,775) | 25,025 |
| Debt Service - Principal | (796,035) | (675,798) | (639,849) | (625,402) | 50,396 |
| Total Other Non-Operating | 288 | - | - | - | - |
| Non-Operating Revenue and Expenses | \$ 288 \$ | - 5 | - \$ | - ; | \$ - |

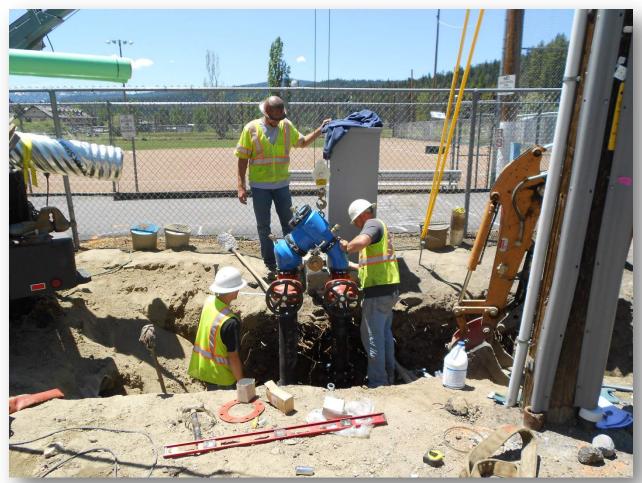
The following schedule shows the 2015 long-term debt repayments for the TCPUD. Department 50.10 total of \$736,177 is the sum of \$100,775 (interest expense) and \$625,402 (principal payments).

| | De | bt Service | | | | | | | |
|--|----|------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Outstanding Debt | I | Payment | <u>Feb.</u> | Mar. | <u>Iune</u> | <u>July</u> | Aug. | Sept. | Dec. |
| Zions First National Bank | \$ | 248,182 | \$124,091 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 124,091 | \$ - | \$ - |
| Bank of America | | 334,526 | - | 83,632 | 83,631 | - | - | 83,632 | 83,631 |
| Zions First National Bank | | 13,765 | - | 626 | | - | - | 13,139 | - |
| State Water Resources Control Bd (SFR) | | 139,704 | | - | - | - | - | 139,704 | |
| Amount paid through Department 50.10 | | 736,177 | 124,091 | 84,258 | 83,631 | - | 124,091 | 236,475 | 83,631 |
| Zions First National Bank Utility Fund | | 44,956 | | | | 22,478 | | | 22,478 |
| Total District Debt Service | \$ | 781,133 | \$124,091 | \$84,258 | \$83,631 | \$22,478 | \$124,091 | \$ 236,475 | \$ 106,109 |

Revenue sources include general tax revenue which is used for debt service and supplemental user fees. The Sidewalk Improvement Bonds have a dedicated tax source for their repayment. At the time of the budget, the TCPUD has made no plans to borrow. The interest rates on two of the TCPUD's debts dropped in 2012. The Zion's Sidewalk Improvement Bond payments dropped from 6.015% to 2.0010% in 2012. Also, the Zion's Series C Bonds dropped from 6.050% to 1.898%. The 2004 Bank of America Loan paid off in July 2014. This loan was a 10-year financing in the amount of \$600,000 to finance water and sewer capital. The next debt to retire is Zion's Bank in 2017.

| Long-Term Debt Revenue and Expenditures Budget Summary | | | | Debt Service | | Utility | |
|---|-----------------|-------------|----------|--------------|----------|---------|--------------|
| Revenue Sources | | |] | Fund 50 | F | Fund 20 | Total |
| General Tax Revenue - Bank of America | | | \$ | 334,526 | \$ | - | \$ 334,526 |
| General Tax Revenue - Series C Bonds | | | | | | 23,291 | 23,291 |
| General Tax Revenue - State Revolving Fund | | | | 139,704 | | | 139,704 |
| General Tax Revenue - Zions Bank | | | | 248,182 | | | 248,182 |
| Sub Total - General Tax Revenue Pledged to Debt Service | | | | 722,412 | | 23,291 | 745,703 |
| Sidewalk Special Assessment | | | | 13,765 | | | 13,765 |
| Supplemental User Fees - Series C Bonds | | | | | | 21,665 | 21,665 |
| Total Revenue - All Sources | | | \$ | 736,177 | \$ | 44,956 | \$ 781,133 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Debt Service | <u>Maturity</u> | <u>Rate</u> | <u>F</u> | rincipal | <u>I</u> | nterest | <u>Total</u> |
| Zions Bank 2M | 2017 | 4.300% | \$ | 220,792 | \$ | 27,390 | \$ 248,182 |
| Sidewalk Imp Bonds | 2019 | 2.001% | | 12,513 | | 1,252 | 13,765 |
| Bank of America | 2019 | 4.050% | | 283,315 | | 51,212 | 334,527 |
| Series C Bonds | 2021 | 1.898% | | 39,579 | | 5,376 | 44,955 |
| State Revolving Fund | 2028 | 1.800% | | 108,783 | | 30,921 | 139,704 |
| Total Debt Expenditures | | | \$ | 664,982 | \$ | 116,151 | \$ 781,133 |

PERSONNEL SECTION



TCPUD Employees of the year hard at work in Tahoe City (Justin Bancroft, Pat Potter, and Lance DeMartini)

Personnel

We are a service organization and it is the employees who are the face of TCPUD. Investing in and valuing our employees is investing in TCPUD. Each and every employee is committed to providing excellent customer service to TCPUD's community, residents, rate payers and visitors. In addition to providing competitive wages and benefits, TCPUD is committed to providing a workplace environment that allows our employees, working together, to excel. One of the TCPUD's core value statements is:

WORKFORCE SAFETY, STABILITY & TRAINING

DISTRICT develops and maintains appropriate staffing levels of educated, professionally trained, qualified employees, dedicated to protecting the safety, health, well-being and resources of the public

The adopted budget addresses the 2015-2019 Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with International Union of Operating Engineers Stationary Local Number 39 which covers administrative, utilities, engineering, and parks and recreation employees. TCPUD has negotiated with the MOU bargaining unit for a cost of living adjustment (COLA) based on the August-to-August consumer price index for wage increase effective January 1. The 2015 COLA was negotiated at 3%

so employees would take on 100% of their required employee 8% contribution to pension. This 3% increase was also approved for our non-represented employees as well as bringing them to the full 8%. The MOU also makes available to eligible employees a pension plan.

The TCPUD's current pension plan formulas are: Classic Employees - CalPERS 2.7% @ 55, Single Highest Year; PEPRA Employees - CalPERS 2.0% at 62, Three Year Average. Starting July 1, 2011, employees began making a contribution of 1% towards the employee contribution portion of the pension plan. Effective January 1, 2012, and each year thereafter, the employee's deduction towards the employee portion of the pension contribution was increased by an amount equal to 75% of COLA applied for same year until such time as the employee is paying the entire employee contribution. Effective January 1, 2015, employees are responsible for the entire employee contribution. Other factors, such as deferred health benefits considered in the MOU, are also reflected in the 2015 budget. The MOU also provided for employee participation to the unfunded pension liability as determined by the PERS Annual Valuation Report as of June 30, 2013. This cost was not budgeted in the 2015 personnel cost, however it is offset by an equal reduction of the 2% deferred compensation benefit.

On September 12, 2012, Governor Brown signed the California Public Employees' Pension Reform Act of 2013 (PEPRA) into law. PEPRA took effect January 1, 2013. Basically, PEPRA affects new TCPUD employees hired on or after January 1, 2013, through provisions affecting benefit formulas, the definition of what comprises pensionable earnings, limits on pensionable earnings, and other matters. The 2015 budget provides for five employees subject to PEPRA.

With escalating personnel cost, especially health care cost, TCPUD was able to establish a Health Reimbursement Arrangement for employees who voluntarily switched to a lower-cost premium health insurance. This allowed the TCPUD to share half the annual savings with participating employees. In the 2014 and 2015 Budget, the planned HRA saving is not at the same level as in 2013 due to the lower-premium cost rising to a point that diminished HRA savings.

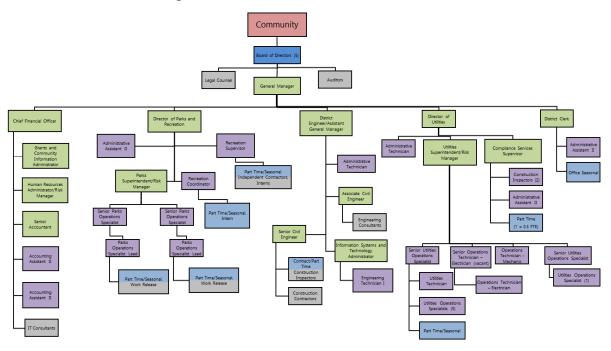
As per an agreement with the union made in September 2012, the TCPUD agreed to perform a compensation study prior to November 1, 2014. The TCPUD retained Bryce Consulting to conduct a District-wide classification and compensation study involving all positions. The classification study involved employee questionnaires and interviews in order to: identify job requirements, update job descriptions District-wide, and determine comparable jobs during survey. The compensation study involved taking those updated job descriptions and comparing them to surrounding agencies. The survey parameters taken into account were: employer size, geographic proximity and nature of services provided. Thirteen agencies were selected with an additional three for Parks and Recreation only due to limited labor market. Once the data was compiled, it was analyzed to produce the labor market 75th percentile using total compensation.

The following table shows the full-time equivalents (FTE) change budget-on-budget, District-wide and by Department.

| District Wide | Budget 2014 | Net Change Up (down) | Budget 2015 | | |
|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|
| Full-time year round Part-time/Seasonal Total District | 42.00 11.19 53.19 | (0.10) 0.23 0.13 | 41.90 11.42 53.32 | | |
| i otai bisti itt | Budget | Net Change | Proposed Budget | 2015 B | udget |
| Department | 2014 | Up (down) | 2015 | FTYR | PT/Sea |
| Water | 7.26 | 0.04 | 7.30 | 6.80 | 0.50 |
| Sewer | 7.55 | 0.03 | 7.58 | 7.08 | 0.50 |
| Engineering | 3.26 | 0.47 | 3.73 | 3.73 | - |
| Compliance Services | 3.80 | 0.23 | 4.03 | 4.00 | 0.03 |
| Projects | 2.50 | (0.60) | 1.90 | 1.90 | - |
| Parks | 12.23 | 0.06 | 12.29 | 6.72 | 5.57 |
| Recreation | 6.94 | (0.02) | 6.92 | 2.50 | 4.42 |
| GS&S | 9.60 | (0.03) | 9.57 | 9.17 | 0.40 |
| Total Departments | 53.14 | 0.18 | 53.32 | 41.90 | 11.42 |

The following organization chart shows the structure of TCPUD and the relationship among the departments and staff. The General Manager oversees 41.90 FTE and 11.42 FTE seasonal employees.

Organization Chart 2015 District Wide

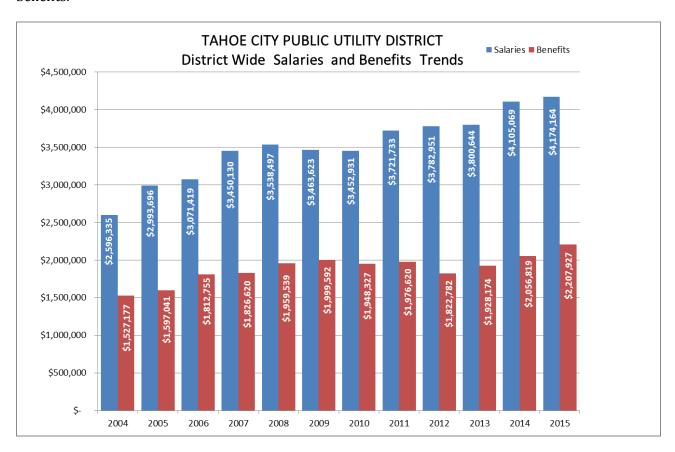


The 2015 budget continues to focus on delivering exceptional service and capital projects. There are no substantive staffing changes for 2015.

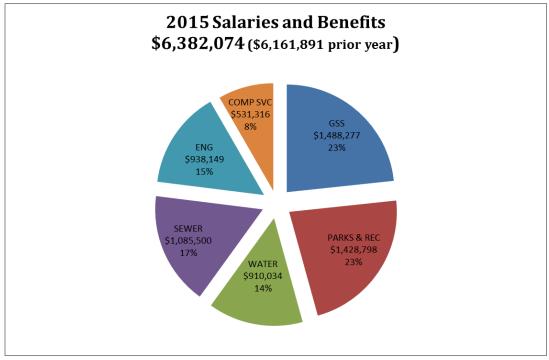
The following 2015 budget assumptions were used to develop the personnel budget:

| Personnel General Economic Environment: | |
|---|------------|
| Consumer Price Index increase PROJECTED | 2.3% |
| Placer County Investment earnings percentage | 1.2% |
| LAIF investment earnings percentage | 0.3% |
| | |
| Labor and Benefits: | |
| Labor Costs | |
| -Annual merit review increases based on satisfactory to excellent performance | 3%-5% |
| (limited to top of range) -Cost of living adjustment (COLA) for satisfactory or above performance | 2.3% |
| (75% of COLA goes to pay for EPMC) | 2.370 |
| (1070 of 00 211 good to pay 101 21 110) | |
| Minimum Wage State effective date 7/1/2014> Federal> | \$ 9.00 |
| | \$ 7.25 |
| Benefits | |
| -Medical Insurance at new PERS rates (Basic Sacramento rates) | |
| Choice | 2.0% |
| Select | 4.91% |
| -Fund full ARC rate for post-employment retirement medical benefits | \$ 255,300 |
| -Dental self funded plan per employee & dependent(s) | \$ 1,500 |
| -Vision self funded plan per employee & dependent(s) | \$ 350 |
| | |
| -PERS Employer Paid Member Contribution Rate> 8.0% Er pays> | 0.6% |
| -PERS -Employer Retirement Pension Cost | |
| Classic (2.7% @ 55) employee rate: January - June | 16.691% |
| Classic employee rate: July -December projected | 21.549% |
| PEPRA (2% @ 62) employee rate: January - June | 6.25% |
| PEPRA employee rate: July -December projected (due out in fall) | 6.25% |
| -Worker's Compensation Premiums Experience modification factor> | 0.71 |
| (Decreased .01 from .80 in 2013 through 7/31/14) | |
| -Health Deferral (depends on MOU) | 50% to 50% |

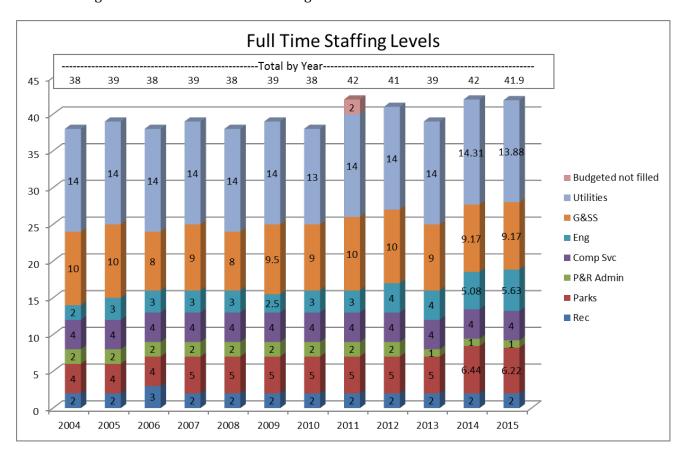
The following chart shows the salaries and benefits trends since 2004. The District Wide Salaries and Benefits Trends chart shows a steady increase in salaries. This is due to CPI, merit increases, and increased staffing levels to meet service demands. Benefits include pension, health insurance, dental and vision costs, social security taxes, workers' compensation costs, and other miscellaneous benefits.



The following pie chart shows the percentage breakdown among departments.



The following chart shows the full-time staffing levels back to 2004.



TCPUD maintains two salary ranges: 1) Classified and Seasonal Salary Ranges, and 2) Management, Supervisory and Professional Salary Ranges. Both ranges show the position/title, monthly amount for entry and top of range, hourly rate of pay for entry and top of range, and percentage spreads for each position/title on the ranges. The MOU requires that the Classified and Seasonal Salary Ranges increase by COLA each year. This increase was also approved for our non-represented employees.

2015 Salary Ranges

| CLASS | IFIED AND | SEASONA | L SALARY | RANGES - I | EFFECTIVE | JANUARY | 1, 2015 | | | |
|--|-----------|---------|------------|------------|-----------|---------|---------|------------|------------|--------|
| | | 20 | 14 | | | | 20 | 15 | | |
| | HOU | RLY | MON | ГНГА | 2015 | HOU | RLY | MON | ГНLY | RANGE |
| POSITION | MIN | MAX | MIN | MAX | RANGE | MIN | MAX | MIN | MAX | SPREAD |
| Senior Utilities Operations Specialist ~ | \$33.36 | \$43.36 | \$5,781.88 | \$7,516.08 | 138 | \$36.23 | \$47.10 | \$6,280.44 | \$8,164.57 | 30% |
| Senior Operations Technician - Electrician ~ | \$33.36 | \$43.36 | \$5,781.88 | \$7,516.08 | 138 | \$36.23 | \$47.10 | \$6,280.44 | \$8,164.57 | 30% |
| Operations Technician - Electrician ~ | \$31.08 | \$40.41 | \$5,387.72 | \$7,003.88 | 133 | \$34.47 | \$44.82 | \$5,975.62 | \$7,768.31 | 30% |
| Operations Technician - Mechanic ~ | \$28.91 | \$37.59 | \$5,011.76 | \$6,515.25 | 126 | \$32.16 | \$41.80 | \$5,573.57 | \$7,245.64 | 30% |
| Utilities Operations Specialist III ~ | \$28.91 | \$37.59 | \$5,011.76 | \$6,515.25 | 126 | \$32.16 | \$41.80 | \$5,573.57 | \$7,245.64 | 30% |
| Construction Inspector II ^ | \$29.24 | \$38.01 | \$5,068.27 | \$6,588.57 | 123 | \$31.21 | \$40.57 | \$5,409.65 | \$7,032.55 | 30% |
| Engineering Technician II ^ | \$26.62 | \$34.60 | \$4,613.96 | \$5,998.03 | 119 | \$29.99 | \$38.99 | \$5,198.57 | \$6,758.14 | 30% |
| Utilities Technician ~ | \$25.97 | \$33.76 | \$4,501.29 | \$5,851.91 | 114 | \$28.54 | \$37.10 | \$4,946.26 | \$6,430.14 | 30% |
| Utilities Operations Specialist II ~ | \$25.97 | \$33.76 | \$4,501.29 | \$5,851.91 | 114 | \$28.54 | \$37.10 | \$4,946.26 | \$6,430.14 | 30% |
| Construction Inspector I ^ | \$26.62 | \$34.60 | \$4,613.96 | \$5,998.03 | 111 | \$27.70 | \$36.01 | \$4,800.79 | \$6,241.03 | 30% |
| Administrative Technician * | \$24.41 | \$31.74 | \$4,231.41 | \$5,501.08 | 104 | \$25.83 | \$33.58 | \$4,477.79 | \$5,821.12 | 30% |
| Utilities Operations Specialist I ~ | \$22.53 | \$29.28 | \$3,904.51 | \$5,075.72 | 102 | \$25.32 | \$32.92 | \$4,389.56 | \$5,706.42 | 30% |
| Recreation Supervisor ^ | \$21.23 | \$27.60 | \$3,680.04 | \$4,784.00 | 100 | \$24.83 | \$32.27 | \$4,303.06 | \$5,593.98 | 30% |
| Accounting Technician * | | Ne | ew | | 99 | \$24.58 | \$31.95 | \$4,260.46 | \$5,538.60 | 30% |
| Engineering Technician I ^ | \$21.27 | \$27.65 | \$3,687.15 | \$4,793.36 | 97 | \$24.10 | \$31.32 | \$4,176.51 | \$5,429.47 | 30% |
| Senior Parks Operations Specialist ~ | \$25.63 | \$33.32 | \$4,442.19 | \$5,774.77 | 96 | \$23.86 | \$31.01 | \$4,135.16 | \$5,375.71 | 30% |
| Accounting Assistant II * | \$24.58 | \$31.96 | \$4,261.23 | \$5,539.56 | 93 | \$23.16 | \$30.10 | \$4,013.55 | \$5,217.61 | 30% |
| Recreation Coordinator ^ | \$17.86 | \$23.22 | \$3,096.08 | \$4,024.80 | 88 | \$22.03 | \$28.64 | \$3,818.75 | \$4,964.38 | 30% |
| Administrative Assistant II * | \$21.91 | \$28.48 | \$3,798.08 | \$4,937.40 | 85 | \$21.38 | \$27.80 | \$3,706.44 | \$4,818.37 | 30% |
| Parks Operations Specialist Lead ~ | \$22.86 | \$29.72 | \$3,963.09 | \$5,151.99 | 85 | \$21.38 | \$27.80 | \$3,706.44 | \$4,818.37 | 30% |
| Accounting Assistant I * | \$18.29 | \$23.78 | \$3,170.27 | \$4,121.52 | 81 | \$20.55 | \$26.71 | \$3,561.82 | \$4,630.36 | 30% |
| Administrative Assistant I * | | Ne | ew | | 73 | \$18.98 | \$24.67 | \$3,289.28 | \$4,276.06 | 30% |
| Parks Operations Specalist I ~ | | Ne | ew | | 73 | \$18.98 | \$24.67 | \$3,289.28 | \$4,276.06 | 30% |
| Office Assistant * | \$17.89 | \$23.25 | \$3,100.59 | \$4,030.69 | 59 | \$16.51 | \$21.46 | \$2,861.55 | \$3,720.02 | 30% |
| Utilities Seasonal (S) | \$20.07 | \$37.59 | \$3,479.32 | \$6,515.25 | 82-129 | \$20.15 | \$41.81 | \$3,492.66 | \$7,247.76 | 108% |
| Recreation Specialist (S) | \$16.99 | \$31.36 | \$2,944.24 | \$5,436.60 | 63-102 | \$16.68 | \$31.96 | \$2,891.01 | \$5,540.22 | 92% |
| Sailing Specialist (S) | \$9.00 | \$22.00 | \$1,560.00 | \$3,813.33 | 44-65 | \$13.81 | \$22.12 | \$2,393.01 | \$3,833.86 | 60% |
| Parks Seasonal (S) | \$10.29 | \$20.55 | \$1,783.43 | \$3,562.69 | 15-58 | \$10.35 | \$20.63 | \$1,793.18 | \$3,575.91 | 99% |
| Parks Cashier (S) | \$10.29 | \$13.38 | \$1,783.43 | \$2,318.51 | 15 | \$10.35 | \$13.45 | \$1,793.18 | \$2,331.13 | 30% |
| Sailing Instructor II (S) | \$9.00 | \$13.00 | \$1,560.00 | \$2,253.33 | 13 | \$10.14 | \$13.18 | \$1,757.85 | \$2,285.20 | 30% |
| Office Seasonal (S) | | Ne | | | 1-36 | \$9.00 | \$16.57 | \$1,560.00 | \$2,872.87 | 84% |
| Recreation Leader (S) | \$9.00 | \$15.68 | \$1,560.00 | \$2,718.21 | 1-31 | \$9.00 | \$15.77 | \$1,560.00 | \$2,733.44 | 75% |
| Sailing Instructor I (S) | \$9.00 | \$11.00 | \$1,560.00 | \$1,906.67 | 1 | \$9.00 | \$11.70 | \$1,560.00 | \$2,028.00 | 30% |

2015 COLA: 3.000%

Annual Uniform Allowance: ~ \$526.49 ^ \$394.86 * \$263.24 Standby Pay Daily: \$65/Weekday, \$75/Weekend Day or Holiday

Longevity Pay > 15 yrs of service: 2.50% (S) = Seasonal Positions use unadjusted Base Range

Last Updated 1-1-2015

| MANAGEMENT, SUPERVISORY AND PROFESSIONAL SALARY RANGES - EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2015 | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|-------|---------|-----------|-------------|-------------|--------|
| | | 2 | 014 | | | | 2 | 015 | | |
| | HOU | HOURLY | | THLY | 2015 | HOU | URLY MON' | | THLY | RANGE |
| POSITION | MIN | MAX | MIN | MAX | RANGE | MIN | MAX | MIN | MAX | SPREAD |
| General Manager ~ | \$71.56 | \$93.03 | \$12,403.91 | \$16,124.85 | 213 | \$76.42 | \$99.35 | \$13,246.25 | \$17,220.13 | 30% |
| District Engineer/Assistant General Manager ^ | \$59.78 | \$77.72 | \$10,362.21 | \$13,470.95 | 197 | \$65.17 | \$84.73 | \$11,296.69 | \$14,685.69 | 30% |
| Chief Financial Officer ~ | \$53.01 | \$68.91 | \$9,188.23 | \$11,944.92 | 185 | \$57.84 | \$75.19 | \$10,025.24 | \$13,032.81 | 30% |
| Director of Utilities * | \$52.53 | \$68.30 | \$9,106.07 | \$11,837.97 | 185 | \$57.84 | \$75.19 | \$10,025.24 | \$13,032.81 | 30% |
| Director of Parks and Recreation * | \$42.14 | \$54.78 | \$7,304.44 | \$9,495.89 | 169 | \$49.33 | \$64.12 | \$8,549.73 | \$11,114.65 | 30% |
| Utilities Superintendent * | \$42.14 | \$54.78 | \$7,304.44 | \$9,495.89 | 166 | \$47.87 | \$62.24 | \$8,298.29 | \$10,787.77 | 30% |
| Senior Civil Engineer ^ | \$47.99 | \$62.39 | \$8,317.92 | \$10,813.57 | 164 | \$46.93 | \$61.01 | \$8,134.78 | \$10,575.21 | 30% |
| Information Systems and Technology Administrator ^ | \$37.41 | \$48.63 | \$6,483.88 | \$8,429.03 | 157 | \$43.77 | \$56.91 | \$7,587.46 | \$9,863.69 | 30% |
| Associate Civil Engineer ^ | \$43.44 | \$56.47 | \$7,529.77 | \$9,789.00 | 154 | \$42.49 | \$55.23 | \$7,364.31 | \$9,573.60 | 30% |
| Human Resources Administrator ~ | \$35.23 | \$45.80 | \$6,107.23 | \$7,939.36 | 151 | \$41.24 | \$53.61 | \$7,147.73 | \$9,292.04 | 30% |
| Compliance Services Supervisor ^ | \$37.41 | \$48.63 | \$6,483.88 | \$8,429.03 | 141 | \$37.33 | \$48.53 | \$6,470.74 | \$8,411.97 | 30% |
| Parks Superintendent * | \$35.23 | \$45.80 | \$6,107.23 | \$7,939.36 | 141 | \$37.33 | \$48.53 | \$6,470.74 | \$8,411.97 | 30% |
| Senior Accountant ~ | | N | lew | | 132 | \$34.13 | \$44.37 | \$5,916.46 | \$7,691.40 | 30% |
| Executive Assistant ~ | \$27.13 | \$35.27 | \$4,702.36 | \$6,112.95 | 127 | \$32.48 | \$42.22 | \$5,629.31 | \$7,318.10 | 30% |
| Grants and Community Information Administrator ~ | \$32.81 | \$42.65 | \$5,686.72 | \$7,392.67 | 126 | \$32.16 | \$41.80 | \$5,573.57 | \$7,245.64 | 30% |
| Accountant II ~ | \$28.67 | \$37.26 | \$4,968.77 | \$6,459.27 | 117 | \$29.40 | \$38.22 | \$5,096.14 | \$6,624.98 | 30% |
| Accountant I ~ | \$31.25 | \$40.62 | \$5,415.97 | \$7,040.63 | 105 | \$26.09 | \$33.92 | \$4,522.56 | \$5,879.33 | 30% |

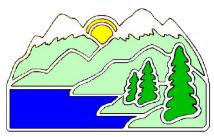
2015 COLA: 3.000%

Annual Uniform Allowance: ~ \$264.00 ^ \$474.00 * \$605.00

Longevity Pay > 15 yrs of service: 2.50%

District Accountant, District Treasurer, and District Clerk are Board Appointed positions compensated at \$100/year.

Last Updated 1-1-2015



Tahoe City
Public Utility District

2015 Payroll Calendar

| JANUARY | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|--|
| S | M | T | W | T | F | S | | | |
| | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | | | |
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | |
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | | | |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | | |

| <u>Jar</u> | nuary | | <u>July</u> | | | |
|------------|---------|----|-------------|--|--|--|
| 2 | PPE | 3 | PPE | | | |
| 9 | Pay Day | 10 | Pay Day | | | |
| 16 | PPE | 17 | PPE | | | |
| 23 | Pay Day | 24 | Pay Day | | | |
| 30 | PPE | 31 | PPE | | | |
| 1 | Holiday | 3 | Holiday | | | |
| 19 | Holiday | | | | | |

| | JULY | | | | | | | |
|----|------|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|
| S | М | T | W | T | F | S | | |
| | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | š | | 25 | | |
| 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | | |

| | FEBRUARY | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|--|
| S | М | T | W | T | F | S | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | | |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | | |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | | | |
| 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | | | |

| Fe | <u>bruary</u> | <u>August</u> | | | |
|----|---------------|---------------|---------|--|--|
| 6 | Pay Day | 7 | Pay Day | | |
| 13 | PPE | 14 | PPE | | |
| 20 | Pay Day | 21 | Pay Day | | |
| 27 | PPE | 28 | PPE | | |
| 16 | Holiday | | | | |

| | AUGUST | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|
| S | S M T W T F | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1 | | |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | |
| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | |
| 30 | 31 | | | | | | | |

| | MARCH | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|--|
| S | М | T | W | T | F | S | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | | |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | | |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | | | |
| 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | | | |
| 29 | 30 | 31 | | | | | | | |

| N | <u> 1arch</u> | <u>Se</u> j | <u>September</u> | | | |
|----|---------------|-------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| 6 | Pay Day | 4 | Pay Day | | | |
| 13 | PPE | 11 | PPE | | | |
| 20 | Pay Day | 18 | Pay Day | | | |
| 27 | PPE | 25 | PPE | | | |
| | | 7 | Holiday | | | |

| | SEPTEMBER | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------------|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|--|--|
| S | S M T W T F S | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | | | | |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | | | |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | | | | |
| 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | | | | |
| 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | |

| | APRIL | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|--|
| S | М | T | W | T | F | S | | | |
| | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | | |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | | | |
| 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | |

| <u> </u> | <u>April</u> | <u>o</u> | <u>ctober</u> |
|----------|--------------|----------|---------------|
| 3 | Pay Day | 2 | Pay Day |
| 10 | PPE | 9 | PPE |
| 17 | Pay Day | 16 | Pay Day |
| 24 | PPE | 23 | PPE |
| | | 30 | Pay Day |
| | | | |

| | | 00 | TOE | BER | | |
|----|----|----|-----|-----|----|----|
| S | М | T | W | T | F | S |
| | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |

| | | | MA۱ | ′ | | |
|----|----|----|-----|----|----|----|
| S | М | T | W | T | F | S |
| | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 31 | | | | | | |

| | May | No | <u>vember</u> |
|----|---------|----|---------------|
| 1 | Pay Day | 6 | PPE |
| 8 | PPE | 13 | Pay Day |
| 15 | Pay Day | 20 | PPE |
| 22 | PPE | 27 | Pay Day |
| 29 | Pay Day | 11 | Holiday |
| 25 | Holiday | 26 | Holiday |
| | | 27 | Holiday |

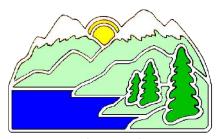
| | | NO, | VEM | BER | | |
|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|
| S | М | T | W | T | F | S |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 | | | | | |

| | | | JUNI | | | |
|----|----|----|------|----|----|----|
| S | М | T | W | T | F | S |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | |

| | <u>June</u> | De | <u>cember</u> |
|----|-------------|----|---------------|
| 5 | PPE | 4 | PPE |
| 12 | Pay Day | 11 | Pay Day |
| 19 | PPE | 18 | PPE |
| 26 | Pay Day | 25 | Pay Day |
| | | 24 | Holiday |
| | | 25 | Holiday |

| | | DEC | CEM | BER | | |
|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|
| S | М | T | W | T | F | S |
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | |

This Page intentionally left blank



Tahoe City
Public Utility District

2015-2019 FIVE-YEAR CAPITAL PLAN



Lake Forest Boat Ramp Capital Project

A capital budget includes planned outlays for capital assets with long expected lives and which are designed to produce income or support operations. The capital threshold for TCPUD begins at \$5,000, must be used in operations, and have a life greater than three years.

Items such as server upgrades, upgrade administration security system, bike trail construction, bike trail overlays, best management practices (BMP), tank recoating, meter installations, sewer line replacement/rehabilitation, water line replacement, planning and design work for specific long-term projects are part of the capital budget and five-year capital plan.

The five-year capital plan lists and describes capital projects in the near term that the TCPUD plans to undertake any time after 2015. The five-year capital spending plans for \$47,289,971 in capital spending offset by \$8,941,611 in grants secured, grants unsecured, or other outside funding sources. The following table shows the total for the five years by fund.

Summarized Five-Year Capital Plan

Summarized Five-Year Capital Plan

| | Т | otal 5-Years |
|------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| District-Wide Capital | <u>-</u> | |
| Water | \$ | 22,181,667 |
| Sewer | | 12,973,156 |
| Parks & Recreation | | 9,704,478 |
| GSS | | 632,940 |
| District-Wide Vehicles | | 1,797,000 |
| | | 47,289,241 |
| Grant Funding | | |
| Water | | 4,362,191 |
| Parks & Recreation Secured | | 3,666,920 |
| Parks & Recreation Unsecured | | 912,500 |
| | | 8,941,611 |
| | | |
| | \$ | 38,347,630 |

The five-year capital plan represents staff's best efforts to meet the long-term infrastructure needs of TCPUD. The Board of Directors approved the 2015 capital budget of \$10,554,257 and is staff's authorization to proceed for the current year. The 2015 capital plan is anticipating \$1,812,312 in grant and other funding offsets for a net 2015 District-Wide funding capital of \$8,741,945. The other funding offsets are a combination of capital reserves and property tax.

Top 10 Projects in the Next 5 Years

The following top 10 projects in the next five years represent 50.4% of the District-Wide Capital.

| Top 10 Projects in the Next 5 Years | Amount |
|---|------------------|
| West Lake Tahoe Regional Water Treatment Plant | \$ 8,916,154 |
| Rubicon Water System Transmission Improvements | 3,929,160 |
| Tahoe City Residential Sewer System Rehabilitation | 2,558,244 |
| Bunker Water Tank Replacement | 2,334,282 |
| WS Export Truckee River Crossing Repair | 1,399,774 |
| Sewer Dollar/Edgewater Lakefront Service Line Replacement | 1,173,197 |
| Tahoe City Main Source & Storage Augmentation Projects | 1,067,343 |
| Water Highlands/Rubicon Service Line Replacements | 940,752 |
| Tahoe City Main Emergency Water Supply Project | 821,638 |
| Tahoe City Well No. 1 (Bunker) Replacement | 711,235 |
| | \$ 23,851,779 |

The following capital budget sheets for:

- District-Wide Summary
- Water
- Sewer
- Parks and Recreation
- Governance and Support Services
- District-wide Vehicles

Tahoe City Public Utility District Five Year Capital Plan District-Wide Summary 2015-2019

| | | | | | | | ٠, | Japi | ıaı | D | ıuş | 5013 | CHE | uı | 116 | 3 | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Total 5 - Years | | 22,181,667 | 12,973,156 | 9,704,478 | 632,940 | 1,797,000 | 47,289,241 | | 4,362,191 | 3,666,920 | 912,500 | 8,941,611 | | 17,819,476 | 12,973,156 | 5,125,058 | 632,940 | 1,797,000 | \$ 38,347,630 |
| 2019 | | 2,938,307 | 1,675,000 | 1,200,000 | 8,240 | 69,000 | 5,890,547 | | , | | 80,000 | 80,000 | | 2,938,307 | 1,675,000 | 1,120,000 | 8,240 | 000'69 | \$ 5,810,547 |
| 2018 | | 1,838,823 | 2,352,200 | 1,277,500 | 8,000 | 143,000 | 5,619,523 | | , | | 65,500 | 65,500 | | 1,838,823 | 2,352,200 | 1,212,000 | 8,000 | 143,000 | \$ 5,554,023 |
| 2017 | | 3,534,081 | 2,121,680 | 2,298,623 | 400,000 | 531,000 | 8,885,384 | | 965,548 | 583,416 | 480,000 | 2,028,964 | | 2,568,533 | 2,121,680 | 1,235,207 | 400,000 | 531,000 | \$ 6,856,420 |
| 2016 | | 9,563,174 | 3,683,533 | 2,601,823 | 000'06 | 401,000 | 16,339,530 | | 2,896,643 | 1,835,192 | 223,000 | 4,954,835 | | 6,666,531 | 3,683,533 | 543,631 | 000'06 | 401,000 | \$ 11,384,695 |
| 2015 | | 4,307,282 | 3,140,743 | 2,326,532 | 126,700 | 653,000 | 10,554,257 | | 200,000 | 1,248,312 | 64,000 | 1,812,312 | | 3,807,282 | 3,140,743 | 1,014,220 | 126,700 | 653,000 | \$ 8,741,945 |
| | District-Wide Capital | Water | Sewer | Parks & Recreation Department | Governance & Support Services | District-Wide Vehicles | Total District-Wide Capital | Less Grant Funded Capital | Water Grant Capital | Parks Grant Capital | Parks Grant Capital-unsecured | Subtotal grant funded capital | Net District Funded Capital | Water | Sewer | Parks & Recreation Department | Governance & Support Services | District-Wide Vehicles | Total District-Wide Funded Capital |

Capital Budget Schedules

For detailed capital budget information see Capital Budget Section in the 2015 TCPUD Annual Budget Book

| | | | | Water 20. | Water 2015 Budget | | 2016 | 2 | 2017 | 2(| 2018 | ., | 2019 | 2015-2019 |
|---|----------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|---|------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| | Asset Category | Upgrade / Replacement | Water | Project Phase | Project Budget | Project Phase | Project Budget | Project Phase | Project Budget | Project Phase | Project Budget Project Phase Project Budget | Project Phase | ProjectBudget | ProjectSubtotal |
| ENGINEERING PROJECTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public Projects Relocations/Upgrades (EIP) | DIST | REPLACE | ALL | P&D/CONST | \$ 44,242 | P&D/CONST | - \$ | P&D/CONST | \$ | P&D/CONST | - \$ | P&D/CONST | - \$ | \$ 44,242 |
| Grouse Drive WLR | TRANS | REPLACE | MQ | TONO | 4,000 | | | | | | | | | 4000 |
| Upper Ellis Road WLR | TRANS | REPLACE | MQ | COINST | 4,000 | | | | | | | | | 4,000 |
| 8157 TC Well No. 1 (Bunker) Replacement | SOURCE | REPLACE | TC | CONST | 711,235 | | | | | | | | | 711,235 |
| 8160 Highway 89 Conductor Casing Crossings | TRANS | UPGRADE | ALL | P&D/CONST | 402,350 | | | | | | | | | 402,350 |
| 8126 West Lake Tahoe Regional Water Treatment Plant | SOURCE | UPGRADE | MQ | P&D | 1,191,771 | CONST | 5,793,287 | CONST | 1,931,096 | | | | | 8,916,154 |
| 8151 Bunker Water Tank Replacement | STORAGE | REPLACE | TC | P&D | 269,282 | CONST | 2,065,000 | | | | | | | 2,334,282 |
| 8144 TC Main Emergency Water Supply Project | SOURCE | UPGRADE | TC | P&D/CONST | 821,638 | | | | | | | | | 821,638 |
| Lake Forest Water System - Abandon Existing LFWC Facilities | DIST | UPGRADE | TC | CONST | 30,000 | | | | | | | | | 30,000 |
| Highlands Easements Service Line Replacements | DIST | REPLACE | TC | n.90 | 162 423 | CONCT | 066 044 | | | | | | | 040752 |
| Rubicon Service Line Replacments (Polybutylene) | DIST | REPLACE | RU | rœn | 102,432 | CONST | 0.25.0 | | | | | | | 240,735 |
| Ellisto Lagoon WLR | DIST | REPLACE | MQ | P&D | 63,600 | CONST | 375,240 | | | | | | | 438,840 |
| Rubicon Tank No. 1 Water Feed Line Replacement | TRANS | REPLACE | RU | | | P&D | 19,800 | CONST | 116,820 | | | | | 136,620 |
| The Drive WLR | DIST | REPLACE | TC | | | P&D | 37,040 | CONST | 218,536 | | | | | 255,576 |
| Moana Circle WLR | DIST | REPLACE | MQ | | | P&D | 41,250 | CONST | 244,968 | | | | | 286,218 |
| Dardanelles WLR | DIST | REPLACE | TC | | | P&D | 27,360 | CONST | 161,424 | | | | | 188,784 |
| Rubicon Water System Transmission Improvements | S&S, TRANS | 67%/33% | RU | | | P&D | 136,230 | P&D | 408,690 | CONST | 1,692,120 | CONST | 1,692,120 | 3,929,160 |
| Lower Meeks Bay PRV | TRANS | UPGRADE | RU | | | | | P&D/CONST | 70,000 | | | | | 70,000 |
| Tahoe City Main Source & Storage Augmentation Projects | SOURCE | 75%/25% | TC | | | | | | | PRELIM | 71,156 | P&D | 996,187 | 1,067,343 |
| Water System Master Metering | DIST | UPGRADE | ALL | | | | | | | Prelim/P&D | 40,000 | CONST | 250,000 | 290,000 |
| | | •, | SUBTOTAL | | 3,700,551 | | 9,273,527 | | 3,151,534 | | 1,803,276 | | 2,938,307 | 20,867,194 |
| OPERATIONAL PROJECTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8154 Rocky Ridge Tank Recoating | STORAGE | REPLACE | TC | CONST | 26,406 | | | | | | | | | 26,406 |
| NEW Quail Tank Recoating (Interior/ Exterior) | STORAGE | REPLACE | MQ | P&D/CONST | 312,900 | | | | | | | | | 312,900 |
| Lower Highlands Booster Pump Station Improvements | TRANS | REPLACE | TC | CONST | 120,000 | | | | | | | | | 120,000 |
| NEW Tahoe City Main Production Meter Replacements | TRANS | REPLACE | TC | CONST | 64,804 | | | | | | | | | 64,804 |
| NEW Large Commercial/Domestic Meter Replacement Program | DIST | REPLACE | ALL | CONST | 35,547 | CONST | 35,547 | CONST | 35,547 | CONST | 35,547 | | | 142,188 |
| 8161 Rubicon Tank No. 1 Interior Coating | STORAGE | REPLACE | RU | P&D | 47,075 | CONST | 254,100 | | | | | | | 301,175 |
| Lower Highlands Tank Recoating | STORAGE | REPLACE | TC | | | | | CONST | 235,000 | | | | | 235,000 |
| Lower Highlands Tank Ladder Modifications | STORAGE | REPLACE | TC | | | | | CONST | 10,000 | | | | | 10,000 |
| Four Seasons Tank Exterior Coating | STORAGE | REPLACE | TC | | | | | CONST | 40,000 | | | | | 40,000 |
| Riley Springs Vault Rehabilitation | SOURCE | REPLACE | ΑP | | | | | CONST | 62,000 | | | | | 62,000 |
| | | •, | SUBTOTAL | | 606,731 | | 289,647 | | 382,547 | | 35,547 | | | 1,314,472 |

GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITIBE Grant for WLTRWTP (\$500K for Design & 50% of Construction) TOTAL GRANT REIMBURSEMENTS NETTOTAL EXPENDITURE

| | | | Sewer 20 | Sewer 2015 Budget | 07 | 2016 | 2 | 2017 | | 2018 | 2 | 2019 | |
|--|----------------|--|---------------|------------------------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|
| | Asset Category | Upgrade Asset Category or Replacement | Project Phase | Project Phase Project Budget | ProjectPhase | Project Budget | Project Phase | Project Budget | Project Phase | Project Budget | Project Phase | Project Budget | 2015 - 2019 Project Subtotal |
| ENGINEERING PROJECTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Line Replacement/Sliplining | Collection | Replacement | P&D/CONST | | P&D/CONST | | P&D/CONST | | P&D/CONST | | P&D/CONST | | |
| 8350 Manhole Rehabilitation | Collection | Replacement | P&D/CONST | \$ 75,000 | P&D/CONST | \$ 75,000 | P&D/CONST | \$ 75,000 | P&D/CONST | \$ 75,000 | P&D/CONST | \$ 75,000 | \$ 375,000 |
| Lateral Repairs | Collection | Replacement | P&D/CONST | | P&D/CONST | | P&D/CONST | | P&D/CONST | | P&D/CONST | | |
| NA Public Projects Relocations/Upgrades (EIP) | All | Replacement | P&D/CONST | 61,286 | P&D/CONST | | P&D/CONST | | P&D/CONST | | P&D/CONST | | 61,286 |
| 8360 Dollar 1 (Edgewater) Backup Power | Transmission | Upgrade | P&D/CONST | 118,873 | | | | | | | | | 118,873 |
| NEW Alpine Peaks Sewer Line Replacement | Collection | Replacement | P&D/CONST | 167,280 | | | | | | | | | 167,280 |
| 8330 WS Export Truckee River Crossing Repair | Transmission | Replacement | P&D/CONST | 1,075,774 | COSNT | 324,000 | | | | | | | 1,399,774 |
| Tahoe City Residential Sewer System Rehabilitation | Collection | Replacement | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8315 Jackpine Drive SLR | Collection | Replacement | D9.D/CONCT | 040 660 | D P.D /CONCT | 1 617 604 | | | | | | | 2 550 244 |
| 8358 Pioneer Drive SLR | Collection | Replacement | r & D/CONST | 0.000,044 | rœD/colv31 | 1,00,110,1 | | | | | | | 4,330,444 |
| Golf Course SLR | Collection | Replacement | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8331 Dollar/Edgewater Lakefront SLR | Collection | Replacement | P&D | 187,543 | P&D/CONST | 985,653 | | | | | | | 1,173,197 |
| Emergency Bypass Facilities (Pump Stations) | Transmission | Upgrade | n du | 90.125 | HJINOJ | 457.250 | | | | | | | 146.347 |
| 69.57 Emergency Bypass Facilities (Force Mains) | Transmission | Upgrade | ræD | 69,123 | COINST | 457,750 | | | | | | | 0.46,57.5 |
| Satellite Pump Station Overflow Wet Wells | Transmission | | | | P&D | 19,560 | CONST | 361,080 | | | | | 440,640 |
| Projects as Defined by Future Sewer Master Plan | All | Both | | | | | CONST | 1,500,000 | CONST | 1,500,000 | CONST | 1,500,000 | 4,500,000 |
| 8359 Metering Manholes | Collection | Upgrade | | | | | P&D | 75,600 | CONST | 637,200 | | | 712,800 |
| West Shore H2S Control Facilities | Transmission | Upgrade | | | | | | | P&D/CONST | 40,000 | | | 40,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | SUBTOTAL | | 2,715,431 | | 3,539,158 | | 2,011,680 | | 2,252,200 | | 1,575,000 | 12,093,469 |
| _ | | ļ | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 8316 Blackwood Pump & Control Upgrades | Transmission | Donlacement | CONST | 3,000 | TONOD | 48 275 | | | | | | I | 3,000 |
| Т | Transmission | + | P&D/CONST | 73.000 | P&D/CONST | 45.000 | | | | | | | 118.000 |
| П | Transmission | ╀ | P&D/CONST | 33,837 | | | | | | | | | 33,837 |
| | Equipment | Upgrade | PURCH | 20,000 | | | | | | | | | 20,000 |
| | Equipment | Upgrade | PURCH | 10,000 | | | | | | | | | 10,000 |
| | Transmission | Replacement | P&D/CONST | 51,000 | P&D/CONST | 51,000 | | | | | | | 102,000 |
| 8307 Easement Line Cleaning Machine | Equipment | Upgrade | PURCH | 45,000 | | | | | | | | | 45,000 |
| T | Equipment | Upgrade | PURCH | 70,000 | | | | | | | | | 70,000 |
| | Equipment | Upgrade | PURCH | 25,000 | | | | | | | | | 25,000 |
| NA Glenridge Pump Station Access Road Paving (Dist. Share) | Transmission | | PURCH | 20,000 | | | | | | | | | 20,000 |
| | Equipment | Upgrade | | | | | PURCH | 10,000 | | | | | 10,000 |
| Equipment or Facility Replacement/Upgrades | All | Replacement | | | | | CONST | 100,000 | CONST | 100,000 | CONST | 100,000 | 300,000 |
| | | SUBTOTAL | | 425,312 | | 144,375 | | 110,000 | | 100,000 | | 100,000 | 879,687 |

| | | | | | 2015 | | 2016 | | 2012 | | | 0.18 | 2019 | |
|--|----------------|--|------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Parks and Recreation 5 Year Capital Plan | tal Plan | | | | Project Budget | | Project Budget | | ProjectB | 11 | Proj | 1. | Æ | get |
| | Project | District Owned Facilities Project Description | Total 5 Year Project Cost | District | Outside Funding Funding Not | de District Not Funded | Outsi de Funding Fund | Outside Funding Not Distric | District Funded Funding | ide Outside | District Funded | Outside Outside Funding Funding Not | Outside District Funded Funding | Outside Funding Not Secured |
| DISTRICT OWNED FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT | EQUIPMENT | | | | 36CU | | X | ecured | 3601 | 1 | | 1 | | |
| A. ADMINISTRATION BUILDING - 221 F. | Facility | \pm | 000'88 \$ | . \$ | \$ - \$ | 000'88 \$ - | \$ - \$ (| \$ - | \$. | . \$ | \$ - \$ | . \$ | . \$. \$ | . \$ |
| Admin Parking Lot Overlay ADA Pathway | Rehab | Admin parking lot asphalt rehabilitation Overlay | 80,000 | | | 8,000 | | | | | | | | |
| B. BELLS LANDING | Park | | \$ 30,000 | \$ 30,000 | \$ - \$ | . \$ | \$ - \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ - \$ | \$ | - \$ - \$ | |
| Retaining Wall Repair | Rehab | Rehab Erosion repairs | 30,000 | 30,000 | | | | 4 | | | | | | |
| C. BIKE TRAILS | Trails | | \$ 7,418,687 | \$ 313,239 | \$ 1,168,312 \$ | - \$ 62,821 | \$ 1,835,192 \$ | 50,000 \$ 1, | 1,130,707 \$ 583 | 583,416 \$ 75,000 | \$ 1,100,000 \$ | . \$ | \$ 1,100,000 \$ | |
| Truckee River Trail Pavement Rehab | Rehab | Rehabilitation of asphalt from TC to Squaw (Design Costs Only) | 131,702 | 131,702 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Truckee River Trail Pavement Rehab | Rehab | Rehabilitation of asphalt from TC to Squaw | 1,729,239 | 126,537 | 412,166 | 28,821 | 1 547,592 | | 30,707 583 | 583,416 | | | | |
| Midway Trail Erosion | Rehab | Erosion control measures on sloped | 20,000 | | | | | 50,000 | | | | | | |
| Truckee River Restoration | Ungrade | _ | 306.920 | 10.000 | 296.920 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | _ | | | | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | | | | | | |
| Homewood Bike Trail | Upgrade | _ | 1,684,826 | | 397,226 | | 1,287,600 | | | | | | | |
| Replace Lakeside Trail Interpretive Sign | Replace | | 72,000 | 10,000 | 62,000 | | | | | | | | | |
| Opdate 11 all Map 58 its Trails Line Striper | Replace | Opuate new transections on map signs Replace existing trails line striper | 002'9 | 0,200 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Replace River Ranch Chute Wall/Grade | Replace | Replace wall & grade near Bells Landing | 75,000 | | | | | | | 75,000 | Ц | | | |
| West Shore Bike Trail Rehab Truckee River Trail Interpretive Sign Replace | | Rehabilitation of asphalt on West Shore Replace weather damaged intern signs | 3,300,000 | T | | 8:000 | | _ | 1,100,000 | <u> </u> | 1,100,000 | - | 1,100,000 | |
| Lakeside Trail 5-7 Wood Plank Benairs | | | 000'9 | | | 000'9 | | | | | | | | |
| 64-Acres Bike Bridge Repairs | Upgrade | | 30,000 | 10,000 | | 20,000 | | | | | | | | |
| Outlet Crossing Ped Bridge Abutment Repairs | | | 12.000 | 12.000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| and a summer of the first and a summer of the summer of th | | bridge | 14,000 | 14,000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| D. FAIRWAY COMMUNITY CENTER | acility. | | \$ 40,500 | . \$ | \$ - \$ | - \$ 12,000 | \$ - \$ | \$ - | 28,500 \$ | . \$ | \$ - \$ | . \$ | . \$. \$ | . \$ |
| Hung Ceiling Removal | Upgrade | Remove existing panels & raise ceiling | \$ 12,000 | | | \$ 12,000 | | | 20000 | | | | | |
| raiking not Overlay | Neilau | | 00000 | | | | | | 000007 | | | | | |
| ADA Improvements | Upgrade | Improvements to front door ramp for ADA | 005,8 | | | | | | 8,500 | | | | | |
| E. GOLF COURSE | acility. | | \$ 492,408 | \$ 147,098 | \$ - \$ | - \$ 285,310 | \$ - \$ | \$ | 20,000 \$ | . \$ | \$ 20,000 \$ | . \$ | \$ 20,000 \$ | . \$ |
| Golf Course Signage Improvements | Upgrade | | 29,206 | 29,206 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bocce Courts | Upgrade | Remain / replace portions of transmission | 18,300 | 18,300 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Irrigation Transmission Line | Replace | | 20,000 | 20,000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Golf Course Capital | | Capital projects to be determined | 80,000 | | | 20,000 | | | 20,000 | | 20,000 | | 20,000 | |
| Golf Course BMP's | Upgrade | | 46,592 | 46,592 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Golf Course BMP's | Upgrade | TRPA required improvements to property | 250,310 | | | 250,310 | | | | | | | | |
| Golf Course Poles/Cables #9 | Replace | | 15,000 | | | 15,000 | | | | | | | | |
| Club House Carpet | Dowlean | | 16,000 | 16,000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| GOLL COURSE POLES/ CADIES #3 | Replace | Inet pote replacement | 17,000 | 17,000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| F. HIGHLANDS COMMUNITY CENTER | Facility | | \$ 22,000 | \$ 10,000 | \$ - \$ | . \$. | \$ - \$ | \$ - | \$. | \$ | \$ 12,000 \$ | . \$ | - \$ - \$ | . \$ |
| Roof Replacement (Old Bldg) | Replace | Replace/repair deteriorating roof on lodge | 12,000 | | | | | | | | 12,000 | | | |
| TXC Lodge | | Site Assessment | 10,000 | 10,000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| G. KILNER PARK | Park | | \$ 338,883 | \$ 228,883 | \$ 35 | 35,000 \$ | \$ - \$ | \$ | \$ | - \$ 75,000 | \$ - \$ 1 | . \$ | . \$. \$ | . \$ |
| Tennis Court Replacements | Rehab | | 263,883 | 228,883 | 35 | 35,000 | | | | | | | | |
| Restrooms-Master Plan | Replace | rrees Replace old restroom building | 75,000 | | | | | | | 75,000 | | | | |
| I. EOIIIPMENT | | | \$ 132,000 | \$ 65,000 | | - \$ 51,000 | | \$ | 16000 | \$ | | | | |
| , a Con | 1 | | 000/201 | 00000 | , | 000,000 | , | • | 00000 | > | , | , | , | , |
| Pichic Lable Replacement | Opgrade | Facilities Popular District Communities | 000'00' | 16,000 | | TOTOL | | | | - | | | | |
| Club Car Renlace | Renlace | Replace current trail/ball field maint | 00000 | 22,000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| Replace Bellfield Mower | Replace | | 20,000 | | | 20,000 | | | | | | | | |
| Replace 1336 Snow Blower Sod Currer | Replace | Replace existing snow blower Purchase and cutter for furf areas | 7,000 | | | 7,000 | | | | | | | | |
| Toolcat Implement Replace | Renlace | | 16.000 | | | | | | 16.000 | | | | | |
| TOOLGE INFORMATION VERNICO | whac | Sweeper Construct make for board Active | 70,000 | | | | | | 00001 | | | | | |
| Kayak/Board Rack Construction | New | storage rentals | 17,000 | 17,000 | | | | _ | | | | | | |
| SUB-TOTAL DISTRICT OWNED FACILIT | TES AND EQUIPA | ITIES AND EQUIPMENT EXPENDITURE | \$8.562.478 | \$794.220 | \$1.168.312 \$ 35.0 | 35.000 \$499.131 | \$ 1.835.192 | 50.000 \$ 1.1 | 195.207 \$583.416 | 416 \$ 150.000 | \$ 1.132.000 \$ | • | - \$ 1.120.000 \$ | - |
| | The time age. | The state of the s | | 2 1 1 1 1 1 | 9 | _ | # 7CT(CCO(T # | ÷ | _ | _ | r'i | - | + 1 * * * * * * * * * * * | ; |

| Parks and Recreation 5 Vear Canital Plan | nel Dlan | | | | 2015 | | 2016 | | | 2017 | | | 2018 | | X | 19 | П |
|---|----------------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| | Project Type | Non-Distid Owned Fadilies | TobiPolectCost | District Funded | Outside Funding Outside | Outside Funding District Funded | Project Budget unded Outside Funding | g Outside Funding | Distid Funded | Project Budget Outside Funding | Outside Funding | District Funded | Outside Out | Outside Funding Distri | District Funded Fu | Outside Outside Funding | Outside Funding |
| | | | | -1 | | | | _ | | Seared | Not Secured | \dashv | _ | | - | - | seared |
| NON-DISTRICT FACILITIES WITH PROGRAMS | 4MS | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A COMMONS BEACH | Park | | \$ 241,500 | \$ 11,500 \$ | 30,000 \$ | | \$ | . \$ 55,000 | | | \$ 65,000 | | | | | | 80,000 |
| Commons Beach Sand | Rehab | Sand to Commons Beach | 30,000 | | 30,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Commons Playground Sand | Replace | Rpl sand in sand play area of playground | 000'9 | 000′9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Commons Drinking Fountain | Replace | | 2,500 | 5,500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Railings at Commons Stairs | Rehab | | 40,000 | | | | | 40,000 | | | | | | | | | |
| Wista Concrete Repair | Rehab | Rehabilitate spalling concrete on vista near TCC- Below At Center stairway | 25,000 | | | | | | | | 25,000 | | | | | | |
| Parking Lot Overlay | Rehab | | 40,000 | | | | | | | | 40,000 | | | | | | |
| Granile/Railings Other Master Plan | Rehab | | 15,000 | | | | | 15,000 | | | | | | | | ł | 80,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | |
| B. CONNORSFIELD | Park | | \$ 137,500 | \$ | | | \$ | | \$ | | . \$ | | | 7,500 \$ | | | |
| Conners Field Light Replace | Replace | Replace ball field lights and poles | 130,000 | 130,000 | | | | | | | | | | 7 500 | | | |
| | | 1 1 | | | | | | = ; | | | | - | | | - | - |] [|
| E. NTHS UPPER FIELD | Park | _ | \$ 233,000 | | | | | | | | \$ 225,000 | | | \$ 000'8 | | - | |
| Lights Bleachers | Rehab | Rehabilitate hillside bleachers | 000'8 \$ | | | | | | | | \$ 225,000 | | • | 8,000 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | , | | | | | - | | _ | _ | |
| VII Y CENI ER | Facility | | | ٠ | \$ 00000 | . \$ | \$ 000'07 | | | | \$ 30,000 | | | | | | |
| Rideout Sign @ Hwy 89 | Upgrade | Install wayfinding sign at Timberland & HWY 89 | \$ 10,000 | \$ 10,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rideout Entryway Floor | Upgrade | Replace carpet with weather resistant flooring | \$ 20,000 | | | \$ 30 | 20,000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Court Overlay | Rehab | Reha bilitate outdoor asphalt baske tball cts | \$ 30,000 | | | | | | | | \$ 30,000 | | | | | | |
| Sidewalk | | | \$ 50,000 | 55 | 20,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | = | | | |
| G. SALING OBEXER'S MARINA Concrete Stab | | Container | \$ 8,000 | \$ 4,000 \$ | | 4,000 \$ | s | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | |
| H. SKYLMDIABEACH/PARK/HOUSE Skylandia Camp I odne/Cazebo | Park | Build larner storane/Indoor camp space | \$ 88,000 | \$ 30,000 \$ | | | · | \$ 58,000 | | | | | | | | | |
| Parking Lot Improvements | Rehab | Reha bilitate asphalt parking lots | \$ 40,000 | | | | | \$ 40,000 | | | | | | | | | |
| Water Bars/Stair Replacement | Rehab | Rehabilitate water bar stairs to beach | \$ 18,000 | | | | | \$ 18,000 | | | | | | | | | |
| J. GATEWAY (OUTLET PARCEL) | Park | $\overline{}$ | \$ 110,500 | \$ 000'9 \$ | | . \$ 2, | 24,500 \$ | \$ | | , | | \$ 000'08 | | | | | |
| Repair wood Planks Outlet & Lakeside 4 | Rehab | Rpl deteriorating wd planks on dam | | 0007 | | \$ | 8,500 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fanny bridge Fed ChaimPoles Pavers Renairs | Rehab | Keha b anchor system for chain poles Reha billiate heavino/broken pavers | \$ 6,000 | , | | 5 | 0009 | | | | | | | | | + | |
| Interpretive Signs | Replace | Replace/repair weathered interp signs | \$ 70,000 | | | | | | | | | 000'02 | | | | H | |
| Dam Wood | Replace | Rpl/repair wd rai lings/fixlures on dam | \$ 10,000 | | | | | | | | | 10,000 | | | | _ | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RAMP | Facility | - | \$ 48,500 | \$ | | 25,000 \$ | \$ | . \$ | | | . \$ | | | | | | |
| Boat Ramp renabilitation | Kellab | Constructive concrete rampareage | 000'57 \$ | \$ 7300 | | 000 | | | | | | | | | | + | |
| Dod Natip Califords | obdigane | madii secumyedi retas tor paramy rotanu tamp | | | , | 000,02 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SUB-TOTAL NON-DISTRICT FACILITIES WITH PROGRAMS EXPENDITUR | PROGRAMS EXPE | NDITURE | \$ 000,777 | \$ 215,000 \$ | \$ 000'08 | 29,000 \$ 44 | 44,500 \$ | . \$ 113,000 | | | \$ 320,000 | \$ 000'08 | | 15,500 \$ | | \$ | 80,000 |
| NON-DISTRICT FACILITIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A 64-ACRES | Park | Doba is suisilio o osocoto, rafil lamos mmo. | \$ 10,000 | | | \$ | \$ | | | | \$ 10,000 | | | | | \$ | |
| Total Paragraph of the | Anima | Total of the control of the light li | 2000 | | | | | | | | 2000 | | | = | | - | |
| AK PARK | Park | Dani non nimerand denonimo | 000'09 \$ | | \$ | \$ | s | 000'09 \$ | | | . \$ | | | | | \$ | |
| riagiouna repiacements | Replace | replace playground studing | 000'00 | | | <u> </u> | | \$ 00,000 | | | | | _ | | | _ | Ī |
| E. TAHOE CITY BOARDVALK | Facility | | \$ 40,000 | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ 40,000 \$ | | . \$ | | | | | \$ | |
| Pavers, Trees, Fixtures Repair/Replace | Rehab | Rehab pavers, fixtures, trees as needed | \$ 40,000 | | | + | | | \$ 40,000 | | | | | | | | |
| F. TAHOE CITY SIDEWALKS | Facility | | \$ 25,000 | \$ 5,000 | | | \$ | | | | . \$ | | | \$ 000'09 | | | |
| Sidewalk Aspen Tree Replacement | Replace | Replace aspen frees to stop paver heaving | \$ 5,000 | \$ 5,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sidewalk Curb Replacement @ Driveways | Rehab | Rehabilitate concrete driveway apron curbs | \$ 50,000 | | | | | | | | | | •• | 20,000 | | | |
| | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | |] [|
| SUB-TOTAL NON-DISTRICT FACILITY EXPENDITURE | PENDITURE | | \$ 165,000 | \$ 2,000 \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ 000'09 \$ | \$ 40,000 | | \$ 10,000 | | | \$ 000'09 | \$ | \$ | |
| SHRITOTAL MOMINISTIBLET EACH ITV | | | 1 142 000 | 3 000 000 | 3 000 08 | 30 000 \$ 44 | 44500 € | \$ 172,000 | 3 00000 | | 330,000 | 3 000 00 3 | 3 | 45 500 ¢ | 3 | 3 | 000 08 |
| SUB-TOTAL DISTRICT OWNED FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT EXPENDITURE | TES AND EQUIPM | 1ENT EXPENDITURE | \$ 8,562,478 | \$ 794,220 | 312 \$ | \$ 4 | 131 \$ 1,835,192 | \$ 50, | \$ 1,195,207 | \$ 583,416 | \$ 150,000 | \$ 1,132,000 \$ | · · | ÷ | 1,120,000 \$ | · · | , |
| SUB-TOTAL DISTRICT OWNED FACILIT | TES AND EQUIPM | 1ENT EXPENDITURE | \$ 9,704,478 | \$ 1,014,220 | 1,248,312 \$ | | \$ | s | \$ 1,235,207 | | \$ 480,000 | | | 65,500 \$ 1, | _ | 8 8 - | 80,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | İ | | | | |

Five Year Capital Plan Governance & Support Services 2015-2019

| 2015 | District | 2016 | District | 2017 Dis | District | 2018 | District | 2019 | District |
|--|---------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|------------|---------------------|----------|---------------------------|----------|
| Project Description | Funds | Project Description | Funds | Project Description Fu | | Project Description | Funds | Project Description Funds | Funds |
| Replace color copiers Replace B/W copier | \$ 15,000 12,000 | District Website Design \$30,000 | 30,000 | | | | | | |
| Implement Online Utility Bill Payment Solutio | 7,500 | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable Scanning Project-Phase 2 | 8,500 | | | | | | | | |
| Implement District MS SQL Server System | 12,500 | | | | Serv | Server Upgrades | \$ 8,000 | Server Upgrades \$8,240 | \$8,240 |
| Upgrade Springbrook Financial System to SQL platform | al System 11,200 | | | | | | | | |
| 221 Admin. Building Facilities Enhance Security project | 25,000 | | 25,000 | | | | | | |
| 221 Admin Building Improvement Project | 15,000 | | 35,000 | 40 | 400,000 | | | | |
| Board Room Furnishings and Equipment | 20,000 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | \$126,700 | ₩ | \$ 90,000 | \$ 40 | \$ 400,000 | 11 | \$ 8,000 | | \$8,240 |
| Grand Total - 5 Years | | \$ 632,940 | | | | | | | |

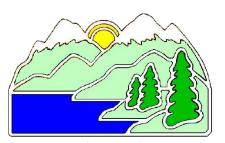
Five Year Vehicle Capital Plan District-Wide Summary 2015-2019

| | | District | Funds | 23,000 | 23,000 | 23,000 | | | \$ 69,000 |
|-----------|------|----------|---------------------|---|---|---|--|---|------------|
| | 2019 | | Project Description | 75,000 1 2007 Chevy Colorado Parks, Veh# 32 | 68,000 2 2007 Chevy Silverado Parks, Veh# 37 | 3 2007 Ford Escape Tech Serv. Veh # 5 | | | |
| | | District | Funds | 75,000 | 68,000 | | | | \$ 143,000 |
| | 2018 | | Project Description | 23,000 1 2008 Ford F-450 Service Body, Boom and Liftgate | 55,000 2 2006 Armadillo Sweeper Parks, Veh# 41 | 3 | | | 1.1 |
| | | District | Funds | 23,000 | 55,000 | 23,000 3 | 430,000 | | \$ 531,000 |
| 2015-2019 | 2017 | | Project Description | 1 2004 Chevy Trailblazer Tech Serv., Veh# 53 | 2 2006 Ford F-550, Dump Body, Plow, Uts. Veh# 36 | 3 2007 Chevy Colorado Parks Veh # 45 | 25,000 4 2006 Vactor 2113 Utilities Veh # 19 | | |
| | | District | Funds | 75,000 | 23,000 | 130,000 | 25,000 | 000'09 | \$ 401,000 |
| | 2016 | | Project Description | 420,000 1 2006 Ford F-550 Utility Box boom, Lift Gate, Utilities Vehicle# 7 | 40,000 2 2003 Chevy S-10 Compact Pickup, Tech Serv Veh # 2 | 28,000 3 2002 Case 590 Super M Backhoe, Utilities, Unit 26 | 125,000 4 2004 Chevy K1500 Utilities Veh # 17 | 40,000 5 1996 Bobcat Skid Steer Parks, Veh# 43 | |
| | | District | Funds | 420,000 | 40,000 | 28,000 | 125,000 | 40,000 | \$ 653,000 |
| | 2015 | | Project Description | 2005 Vactor 2107 Utilities Veh # 18 | 2003 Chevy Silverado Utilities, Veh# 9 | 2007 Chevy Colorado Utilities, Veh # 51 | Utilities Hydro Cleaning Truck | Portable Generator 60KW, Veh # 22 | |

Note: Vehicles described are the items being replaced. Comparable functioning vehicles are being purchased.

Grand Total - 5 Years

This Page intentionally left blank



Tahoe City
Public Utility District